



हर कदम, हर डगर
किसानों का हमसफर
भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद

AgriSearch with a human touch

**LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF
FARM HOUSEHOLDS FOR WATERSHED PLANNING AND
DEVELOPMENT**

MITTA TIPADAMPALLI (4D5B4I2d) MICROWATERSHED

Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka

Karnataka Watershed Development Project – II

SUJALA – III

World Bank funded Project



THE WORLD BANK



ICAR – NATIONAL BUREAU OF SOIL SURVEY AND LAND USE PLANNING



ICAR - NBSS & LUP

**WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GOVT. OF KARNATAKA, BANGALORE**



About ICAR - NBSS&LUP

The ICAR-National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning (ICAR-NBSS&LUP), Nagpur, a premier Institute of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), was set up during 1976 with the objective to prepare soil resource maps at national, state and district levels and to provide research inputs in soil resource mapping and its applications, land evaluation, land use planning, land resource management, and database management using GIS for optimising land use on different kinds of soils in the country.

The Bureau has been engaged in carrying out soil resource survey, agro-ecological and soil degradation mapping at the country, state and district levels for qualitative assessment and monitoring the soil health towards viable land use planning. The research activities have resulted in identifying the soil potentials and problems, and the various applications of the soil surveys with the ultimate objective of sustainable agricultural development. The Bureau has the mandate to correlate and classify soils of the country and maintain a National Register of all the established soil series. The Institute is also imparting in-service training to staff of the soil survey agencies in the area of soil survey, land evaluation and soil survey interpretations for land use planning. The Bureau in collaboration with Panjabrao Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola is running post-graduate teaching and research programme in land resource management, leading to M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees.

Citation: Rajendra Hegde, Ramesh Kumar, S.C., B.A. Dhanorkar, S. Srinivas, M. Lalitha, K.V. Niranjana, R.S. Reddy and S.K. Singh (2019). "Land resource inventory and socio-economic status of farm households for watershed planning and development of Mitta Tipadampalli (4D5B4I2d) Microwatershed, Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka", ICAR-NBSS &LUP Sujala MWS Publ.415, ICAR – NBSS & LUP, RC, Bangalore. p.133 & 35.

TO OBTAIN COPIES,

Please write to:

Director, ICAR - NBSS & LUP,

Amaravati Road, NAGPUR - 440 033, India

Phone : (0712) 2500386, 2500664, 2500545 (O)

Telefax : 0712-2522534

E-Mail : director@nbsslup.ernet.in

Website URL : nbsslup.in

Or

Head, Regional Centre, ICAR - NBSS&LUP, Hebbal, Bangalore - 560 024

Phone : (080) 23412242, 23510350 (O)

Telefax : 080-23510350

E-Mail : nbssrcb@gmail.com



**LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC
STATUS OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS FOR WATERSHED
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

MITTA TIPADAMAPALLI (4D5B4I2d) MICROWATERSHED

Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka

**Karnataka Watershed Development Project – II
Sujala-III**

World Bank funded Project



**ICAR – NATIONAL BUREAU OF SOIL SURVEY AND LAND
USE PLANNING**



**WATERSHED DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, GOVT. OF
KARNATAKA, BANGALORE**



PREFACE

In Karnataka, as in other Indian States, the livelihoods of rural people are intertwined with farming pursuits. The challenges in agriculture are seriously threatening the livelihood of a large number of farmers as they have been practicing farming in contextual factors beyond their control. Climatic factors are the most important ones and have become much more significant in recent times due to rapid climate changes induced by intensive anthropogenic activities affecting our ecosystem in multiple ways. Climate change has become the reality, it is happening and efforts to evolve and demonstrate climate resilient technologies have become essential. Due to the already over stressed scenario of agrarian sector, the climate change is resulting in manifold increase in the complexities, pushing the rural mass to face more and more unpredictable situations. The rising temperatures and unpredictable rainfall patterns are going to test seriously the informed decisions farmers have to make in order to survive in farming and sustain their livelihood.

It is generally recognized that impacts of climate change shall not be uniform across the globe. It is said that impact of climate change is more severe in South Asia. Based on the analysis of meteorological data, it is predicted that in India, there will be upward trend in mean temperature, downward trend in relative humidity, annual rainfall and number of wet days in a year. Also, in general, phenomena like erratic monsoon, spread of tropical diseases, rise in sea levels, changes in availability of fresh water, frequent floods, droughts, heat waves, storms and hurricanes are predicted. Each one of these adverse situations are already being experienced in various parts of India and also at the global level. Decline in agricultural productivity of small and marginal farmers becoming more vulnerable is already witnessed.

In Karnataka, more than 60 per cent of the population live in rural areas and depend on agriculture and allied activities for their livelihood. Though the state has achieved significant progress in increasing the yield of many crops, there is tremendous pressure on the land resources due to the growing and competing demands of various land uses. This is reflected in the alarming rate of land degradation observed. Already more than 50 per cent of the area is affected by various forms of degradation. If this trend continues, the sustainability of the fragile ecosystem will be badly affected. The adverse effects of change in the climatic factors are putting additional stress on the land resources and the farmers dependent on this.

The natural resources (land, water and vegetation) of the state need adequate and constant care and management, backed by site-specific technological interventions and investments particularly by the government. Detailed database pertaining to the nature of

the land resources, their constraints, inherent potentials and suitability for various land based rural enterprises, crops and other uses is a prerequisite for preparing location-specific action plans, which are in tune with the inherent capability of the resources. Any effort to evolve climate resilient technologies has to be based on the baseline scientific database. Then only one can expect effective implementation of climate resilient technologies, monitor the progress, make essential review of the strategy, and finally evaluate the effectiveness of the implemented programs. The information available at present on the land resources of the state are of general nature and useful only for general purpose planning. Since the need of the hour is to have site-specific information suitable for farm level planning and detailed characterization and delineation of the existing land resources of an area into similar management units is the only option.

ICAR-NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bangalore has taken up a project sponsored by the Karnataka Watershed Development Project-II, (Sujala-III), Government of Karnataka funded by the World Bank under Component -1 Land Resource Inventory. This study was taken up to demonstrate the utility of such a database in reviewing, monitoring and evaluating all the land based watershed development programs on a scientific footing. To meet the requirements of various land use planners at grassroots level, the present study on “Land Resource Inventory and Socio-Economic Status of Farm Households for Watershed Planning and Development of for Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed in Yadgir Taluk and District, Karnataka” for integrated development was taken up in collaboration with the State Agricultural Universities, IISC, KRSRAC, KSNDMC as Consortia partners. The project provides detailed land resource information at cadastral level (1:7920 scale) for all the plots and socio-economic status of farm households covering thirty per cent farmers randomly selected representing landed and landless class of farmers in the micro-watershed. The project report with the accompanying maps for the microwatershed will provide required detailed database for evolving effective land use plan, alternative land use options and conservation plans for the planners, administrators, agricultural extension personnel, KVK officials, developmental departments and other land users to manage the land resources in a sustainable manner.

It is hoped that this database will be useful to the planners, administrators and developmental agencies working in the area in not only for formulating location specific developmental schemes but also for their effective monitoring at the village/watershed level.

Nagpur

Date:15-10-2019

S.K. SINGH

Director, ICAR - NBSS&LUP Nagpur

Contributors

Dr. Rajendra Hegde Principal Scientist, Head & Project Leader, Sujala-III Project ICAR-NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bangalore	Dr. S.K.Singh Director, ICAR-NBSS&LUP Coordinator, Sujala-III Project Nagpur
Soil Survey, Mapping & Report Preparation	
Dr. B.A. Dhanorkar	Sh. R.S. Reddy
Dr. K.V. Niranjana	Mr. Somashekar T N
	Smt. Chaitra, S.P.
	Dr. Gopali bardhan
	Dr. Mahendra Kumar, M.B.
	Ms. Arpitha, G.M.
Field Work	
Sh. C.BacheGowda	Sh. Mahesh, D.B.
Sh. Somashekar	Sh. Ashok S Sindagi
Sh. M. Jayaramaiah	Sh. Veerabhadrapa B.
Sh. Paramesha, K.	Sh. Shankarappa
Sh. B. M. Narayana Reddy	Sh. Anand
	Sh. Arun N Kambar.
	Sh Kamalesh Awate
	Sh. Sharaan Kumar Huppar
	Sh. Yogesh H.N.
	Sh. Kalaveerachari R Kammar
GIS Work	
Dr. S.Srinivas	Sh. A.G.Devendra Prasad
Sh. D.H.Venkatesh	Sh. Prakashanaik, M.K.
Smt.K.Sujatha	Sh. Abhijith Sastry, N.S.
Smt. K.V.Archana	Sh. Sudip Kumar Suklabaidya
Sh. N. Maddileti	Sh. Avinash, K.N.
	Sh. Amar Suputhra, S
	Sh. Deepak, M.J.
	Smt. K.Karunya Lakshmi
	Ms. Seema, K.V.
	Ms. A. Rajab Nisha

Laboratory Analysis	
Dr. K.M.Nair	Ms. Steffi Peter
Smt. Arti Koyal	Ms. Thara, V.R
Smt. Parvathy	Ms. Roopa, G.
	Ms. Swati, H.
	Sh. Shantaveera Swami
	Ms. Shwetha, N.K.
	Smt. Ishrat Haji
	Ms. P. Pavan Kumari
	Ms. Padmaja
	Ms. Veena, M.
Socio-Economic Analysis	
Dr. S.C. Ramesh Kumar	Sh. M.K. Prakashanaik
	Ms. Karuna V. Kulkarni
	Mrs. Sowmya A.N
	Sh. Vinod R
	Sh. Basavaraja
	Sh. Vijay Kumar Lamani
	Ms. Sowmya K.B
	Mrs. Prathibha, D.G
	Sh. Rajendra,D
Soil & Water Conservation	
Sh. Sunil P. Maske	
Watershed Development Department, GoK, Bangalore	
Sh. Rajeev Ranjan IFS Project Director & Commissioner, WDD	Dr. A. Natarajan NRM Consultant, Sujala-III Project
Dr. S.D. Pathak IFS Executive Director & Chief Conservator of Forests, WDD	

PART-A

LAND RESOURCE INVENTORY

Contents

Preface		
Contributors		
Executive Summary		
Chapter 1	Introduction	1
Chapter 2	Geographical Setting	3
2.1	Location and Extent	3
2.2	Geology	3
2.3	Physiography	4
2.4	Drainage	4
2.5	Climate	4
2.6	Natural Vegetation	6
2.7	Land Utilization	6
Chapter 3	Survey Methodology	9
3.1	Base maps	9
3.2	Image Interpretation for Physiography	9
3.3	Field Investigation	12
3.4	Soil Mapping	13
3.5	Land Management Units	14
3.6	Laboratory Characterization	14
Chapter 4	The Soils	19
4.1	Soils of granite gneiss landscape	19
Chapter 5	Interpretation for Land Resource Management	37
5.1	Land Capability Classification	37
5.2	Soil Depth	39
5.3	Surface Soil Texture	40
5.4	Soil Gravelliness	41
5.5	Available Water Capacity	42
5.6	Soil Slope	43
5.7	Soil Erosion	44
Chapter 6	Fertility Status	47
6.1	Soil Reaction (pH)	47
6.2	Electrical Conductivity (EC)	47
6.3	Organic Carbon (OC)	47
6.4	Available Phosphorus	49
6.5	Available Potassium	49
6.6	Available Sulphur	49
6.7	Available Boron	50
6.8	Available Iron	50
6.9	Available Manganese	50
6.10	Available Copper	50
6.11	Available Zinc	50

Chapter 7	Land Suitability for Major Crops	55
7.1	Land suitability for Sorghum	55
7.2	Land suitability for Maize	56
7.3	Land suitability for Bajra	57
7.4	Land suitability for Groundnut	58
7.5	Land suitability for Sunflower	59
7.6	Land suitability for Redgram	60
7.7	Land suitability for Bengal gram	61
7.8	Land suitability for Cotton	62
7.9	Land suitability for Chilli	63
7.10	Land suitability for Tomato	64
7.11	Land suitability for Brinjal	65
7.12	Land suitability for Onion	66
7.13	Land suitability for Bhendi	67
7.14	Land suitability for Drumstick	68
7.15	Land suitability for Mango	69
7.16	Land suitability for Guava	70
7.17	Land suitability for Sapota	71
7.18	Land Suitability for Pomegranate	72
7.19	Land Suitability for Musambi	73
7.20	Land Suitability for Lime	74
7.21	Land Suitability for Amla	75
7.22	Land Suitability for Cashew	76
7.23	Land Suitability for Jackfruit	77
7.24	Land Suitability for Jamun	78
7.25	Land Suitability for Custard apple	79
7.26	Land Suitability for Tamarind	80
7.27	Land Suitability for Mulberry	81
7.28	Land Suitability for Marigold	82
7.29	Land Suitability for Chrysanthemum	83
7.30	Land Management Units	115
7.31	Proposed Crop Plan	116
Chapter 8	Soil Health Management	119
Chapter 9	Soil and Water conservation Treatment Plan	125
9.1	Treatment Plan	126
9.2	Recommended Soil and Water Conservation measures	129
9.3	Greening of Microwatershed	130
	References	
	Appendix I	
	Appendix II	
	Appendix III	

LIST OF TABLES

2.1	Mean Monthly Rainfall, PET, 1/2 PET at Yadgir Taluk & District	5
2.2	Land Utilization in Yadgir taluk	7
3.1	Differentiating Characteristics used for Identifying Soil Series	13
3.2	Soil map unit description of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	14
7.1	Soil-Site Characteristics of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	85
7.2	Crop suitability for Sorghum	86
7.3	Crop suitability for Maize	87
7.4	Crop suitability for Bajra	88
7.5	Crop suitability for Groundnut	89
7.6	Crop suitability for Sunflower	90
7.7	Crop suitability for Redgram	91
7.8	Crop suitability for Bengal gram	92
7.9	Crop suitability for Cotton	93
7.10	Crop suitability for Chilli	94
7.11	Crop suitability for Tomato	95
7.12	Crop suitability for Brinjal	96
7.13	Crop suitability for Onion	97
7.14	Crop suitability for Bhendi	98
7.15	Crop suitability for Drumstick	99
7.16	Crop suitability for Mango	100
7.17	Crop suitability for Guava	101
7.18	Crop suitability for Sapota	102
7.19	Crop suitability for Pomegranate	103
7.20	Crop suitability for Musambi	104
7.21	Crop suitability for Lime	105
7.22	Crop suitability for Amla	106
7.23	Crop suitability for Cashew	107
7.24	Crop suitability for Jackfruit	108
7.25	Crop suitability for Jamun	109

7.26	Crop suitability for Custard apple	110
7.27	Crop suitability for Tamarind	111
7.28	Crop suitability for Mulberry	112
7.29	Crop suitability for Marigold	113
7.30	Crop suitability for Chrysanthemum	114
7.31	Proposed Crop Plan for Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	117

LIST OF FIGURES

2.1	Location map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	3
2.2	Granite and granite gneiss rock formation	4
2.3	Rainfall distribution in Yadgir Taluk & District	5
2.4	Natural vegetation of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	6
2.5	Current Land use map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	7
2.6	Major crops and cropping systems in Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	8
2.7	Location of wells - Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	8
3.1	Scanned and Digitized Cadastral map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	10
3.2	Satellite image of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	11
3.3	Cadastral map overlaid on IRS PAN+LISS IV merged imagery of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	11
3.4	Location of profiles in a transect	12
3.5	Soil phase or management units of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	17
5.1	Land Capability Classification map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	39
5.2	Soil Depth map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	40
5.3	Surface Soil Texture map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	41
5.4	Soil Gravelliness map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	42
5.5	Soil Available Water Capacity map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	43
5.6	Soil Slope map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	44
5.7	Soil Erosion map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	45
6.1	Soil Reaction (pH) map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	48
6.2	Electrical Conductivity (EC) map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	48
6.3	Soil Organic Carbon (OC) map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	49
6.4	Soil Available Phosphorus map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	51
6.5	Soil Available Potassium map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	51
6.6	Soil Available Sulphur map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	52
6.7	Soil Available Boron map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	52
6.8	Soil Available Iron map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	53
6.9	Soil Available Manganese map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	53

6.10	Soil Available Copper map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	54
6.11	Soil Available Zinc map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	54
7.1	Land suitability for Sorghum	56
7.2	Land suitability for Maize	57
7.3	Land suitability for Bajra	58
7.4	Land suitability for Groundnut	59
7.5	Land suitability for Sunflower	60
7.6	Land suitability for Redgram	61
7.7	Land suitability for Bengal gram	62
7.8	Land suitability for Cotton	63
7.9	Land suitability for Chilli	64
7.10	Land suitability for Tomato	65
7.11	Land suitability for Brinjal	66
7.12	Land suitability for Onion	67
7.13	Land suitability for Bhendi	68
7.14	Land suitable for Drumstick	69
7.15	Land suitability for Mango	70
7.16	Land suitability for Guava	71
7.17	Land suitability for Sapota	72
7.18	Land suitability for Pomegranate	73
7.19	Land suitability for Musambi	74
7.20	Land suitability for Lime	75
7.21	Land suitability for Amla	76
7.22	Land suitability for Cashew	77
7.23	Land suitability for Jackfruit	78
7.24	Land suitability for Jamun	79
7.25	Land suitability for Custard apple	80
7.26	Land suitability for Tamarind	81
7.27	Land suitability for Mulberry	82
7.28	Land suitability for Marigold	83
7.29	Land suitability for Chrysanthemum	84
7.30	Land Management Units map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	116
9.1	Soil and water conservation map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed	130

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The land resource inventory of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed was conducted using village cadastral maps and IRS satellite imagery on 1:7920 scale. The false colour composites of IRS imagery were interpreted for physiography and the physiographic delineations were used as base for mapping soils. The soils were studied in several transects and a soil map was prepared with phases of soil series as mapping units. Random checks were made all over the area outside the transects to confirm and validate the soil map unit boundaries. The soil map shows the geographic distribution and extent, characteristics, classification, behavior and use potentials of the soils in the microwatershed.

The present study covers an area of 646 ha in Yadgir taluk & district, Karnataka. The climate is semiarid and categorized as drought-prone with an average annual rainfall of 866 mm, of which about 652 mm is received during south-west monsoon, 138 mm during north-east and the remaining 76 mm during the rest of the year. An area of 598 ha in the microwatershed is covered by soils, 21 ha by rock outcrops and about 27 ha by others (habitation and water bodies). The salient findings from the land resource inventory are summarized briefly below.

- ❖ The soils belong to 10 soil series and 16 soil phases (management units) and 5 land management units.*
- ❖ The length of crop growing period is about 120-150 days starting from 1st week of June to 4th week of October.*
- ❖ From the master soil map, several interpretative and thematic maps like land capability, soil depth, surface soil texture, soil gravelliness, available water capacity, soil slope and soil erosion were generated.*
- ❖ Soil fertility status maps for macro and micronutrients were generated based on the surface soil samples collected at every 320 m grid interval.*
- ❖ Land suitability for growing 29 major agricultural and horticultural crops was assessed and maps showing the degree of suitability along with constraints were generated.*
- ❖ Entire area in the microwatershed is suitable for agriculture.*
- ❖ About 45 per cent area of the microwatershed has soils that are moderately deep to very deep (75 - >150 cm) and 47 per cent soils are very shallow to moderately shallow (<25-75 cm).*
- ❖ About 3 per cent area in the microwatershed has sandy soils, 34 per cent has loamy soils and 56 per cent clayey soils.*
- ❖ About of 47 per cent area of the microwatershed has non gravelly (<15%) soils, 43 per cent has gravelly (15-35%) and 2 per cent has very gravelly (35-60%) soils.*

- ❖ *About 38 per cent area of the microwatershed is very high (>200 mm/m) in available water capacity, 23 per cent area low (51-100 mm/m) and 32 per cent area very low (<50 mm/m) in available water capacity.*
- ❖ *An area of 90 per cent has very gently sloping (1-3% slope) lands and 2 per cent has gently sloping (3-5% slope) lands in the microwatershed.*
- ❖ *An area of about 5 per cent is severely (e3) eroded and 88 per cent area is moderately (e2) eroded.*
- ❖ *An area of about 48 per cent soils are slightly acid (pH 6.0-6.5), 32 per cent neutral (pH 6.5-7.3), 9 per cent are slightly alkaline (pH 7.3-7.8) and 3 per cent are moderately alkaline (pH 7.8-8.4) in soil reaction.*
- ❖ *The Electrical Conductivity (EC) of the soils in the entire cultivated area of the microwatershed is dominantly 2 dsm^{-1} indicating that the soils are non-saline.*
- ❖ *Entire cultivated area of the microwatershed is high (>0.75%) in organic carbon content.*
- ❖ *About 21 per cent area is low (<23kg/ha), 50 per cent area is medium (23-57 kg/ha) and 22 per cent is high (> 57 kg/ha) in available phosphorus.*
- ❖ *An area of 61 per cent is medium (145-337 kg/ha) and 31 per cent high (>337 kg/ha) in available potassium in the microwatershed.*
- ❖ *Available sulphur is low (<10 ppm) in 33 per cent, medium (10-20 ppm) in 43 per cent and high (>20 ppm) in 16 per cent of the microwatershed.*
- ❖ *Available boron is low (<0.5 ppm) in 47 per cent, medium (0.5-1.0 ppm) in 45 per cent and high (1.0 ppm) in 1 per cent area of the microwatershed.*
- ❖ *Available iron is sufficient (>4.5 ppm) in an area of 91 per cent and deficient in 2 per cent of the microwatershed.*
- ❖ *Available manganese and copper are sufficient in the entire cultivated area of the microwatershed.*
- ❖ *Available zinc is deficient (<0.6 ppm) in an area of 53 per cent and sufficient in 39 per cent area of the microwatershed.*
- ❖ *The land suitability for 29 major crops grown in the microwatershed were assessed and the areas that are highly suitable (S1) and moderately suitable (S2) are given below. It is however to be noted that a given soil may be suitable for various crops but what specific crop to be grown may be decided by the farmer looking to his capacity to invest on various inputs, marketing infrastructure, market price and finally the demand and supply position.*

Land suitability for various crops in the Microwatershed

Crop	Suitability Area in ha (%)		Crop	Suitability Area in ha (%)	
	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)		Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)
<i>Sorghum</i>	41(6)	352(54)	<i>Guava</i>	-	50(8)
<i>Maize</i>	-	393(61)	<i>Sapota</i>	-	50(8)
<i>Bajra</i>	50(8)	343(53)	<i>Pomegranate</i>	-	275(42)
<i>Groundnut</i>	50(8)	56(9)	<i>Musambi</i>	41(6)	225(36)
<i>Sunflower</i>	41(6)	234(36)	<i>Lime</i>	41(6)	225(36)
<i>Redgram</i>	-	293(45)	<i>Amla</i>	50(8)	141(22)
<i>Bengal gram</i>	41(6)	184(29)	<i>Cashew</i>	-	50(8)
<i>Cotton</i>	41(6)	213(33)	<i>Jackfruit</i>	-	50(8)
<i>Chilli</i>	-	375(58)	<i>Jamun</i>	-	41(6)
<i>Tomato</i>	-	150(23)	<i>Custard apple</i>	90(14)	284(44)
<i>Brinjal</i>	-	150(23)	<i>Tamarind</i>	-	41(6)
<i>Onion</i>	-	150(23)	<i>Mulberry</i>	-	50(8)
<i>Bhendi</i>	-	375(58)	<i>Marigold</i>	-	375(58)
<i>Drumstick</i>	-	91(14)	<i>Chrysanthemum</i>	-	375(58)
<i>Mango</i>	-	-			

- ❖ *Apart from the individual crop suitability, a proposed crop plan has been prepared for the identified LMUs by considering only the highly and moderately suitable lands for different crops and cropping systems with food, fodder, fibre and horticulture crops.*
- ❖ *Maintaining soil-health is vital for crop production and conserve soil and land resource base for maintaining ecological balance and to mitigate climate change. For this, several ameliorative measures have been suggested to these problematic soils like saline/alkali, highly eroded, sandy soils etc.,*
- ❖ *Soil and water conservation treatment plan has been prepared that would help in identifying the sites to be treated and also the type of structures required.*
- ❖ *As part of the greening programme, several tree species have been suggested to be planted in marginal and sub marginal lands, field bunds and also in the hillocks, mounds and ridges. This would help in not only supplementing the farm income but also provide fodder and fuel and generate lot of biomass which would help in maintaining an ecological balance and also contribute to mitigating the climate change.*

INTRODUCTION

Land is a scarce resource and basic unit for any material production. It can support the needs of the growing population, provided they use the land in a rational and judicious manner. But what is happening in many areas of the state is a cause for concern to everyone involved in the management of land resources at the grassroots level. The area available for agriculture is about 51 per cent of the total geographical area and more than 60 per cent of the people are still dependant on agriculture for their livelihood. The limited land area is under severe stress and strain due to increasing population pressure and competing demands of various land uses. Due to this, every year there is significant diversion of farm lands and water resources for non-agricultural purposes. Apart from this, due to lack of interest in farmers for farming, large tracts of cultivable lands are turning into fallows in many areas and this trend is continuing at an alarming rate.

Further, land degradation has emerged as a serious problem which has already affected about 38 lakh ha of cultivated area in the state. Soil erosion alone has degraded about 35 lakh ha. Almost all the uncultivated areas are facing various degrees of degradation, particularly soil erosion. Salinity and alkalinity has emerged as a major problem in more than 3.5 lakh ha in the irrigated areas of the state. Nutrient depletion and declining factor productivity is common in both rainfed and irrigated areas. The degradation is continuing at an alarming rate and there appears to be no systematic effort among the stakeholders to contain this process. In recent times, an aberration of weather due to climate change phenomenon has added another dimension leading to unpredictable situations to be tackled by the farmers.

In this critical juncture, the challenge before us is not only to increase the productivity per unit area which is steadily declining and showing a fatigue syndrome, but also to prevent or at least reduce the severity of degradation. If the situation is not reversed at the earliest, then the sustainability of the already fragile crop production system and the overall ecosystem will be badly affected in the state. The continued neglect and unscientific use of the resources for a long time has led to the situation observed at present in the state. It is a known fact and established beyond doubt by many studies in the past that the cause for all kinds of degradation is the neglect and irrational use of the land resources. Hence, there is an urgent need to generate a detailed site-specific farm level database on various land resources for all the villages/watersheds in a time bound manner that would help to protect the valuable soil and land resources and also to stabilize the farm production.

Therefore, the land resource inventory required for farm level planning is the one which investigates not only the surface but also consider the other parameters which are critical for productivity *viz.*, soils, climate, water, minerals and rocks, topography, geology, hydrology, vegetation, crops, land use pattern, animal population, socio-

economic conditions, infrastructure, marketing facilities and various schemes and developmental works of the government etc. From the data collected at farm level, the specific problems and potentials of the area can be identified and highlighted, conservation measures required for the area can be planned on a scientific footing, suitability of the area for various uses can be worked out and finally viable and sustainable land use options suitable for each and every land holding can be prescribed.

The Land Resource Inventory is basically done for identifying the potential and problem areas, developing sustainable land use plans, estimation of surface run off and water harvesting potential, preparation of soil and water conservation plans, land degradation/desertification etc. The Bureau is presently engaged in developing an LRI methodology using high resolution satellite remote sensing data and Digital Elevation Model (DEM) data to prepare Landscape Ecological Units (LEU) map representing agro-ecosystem as a whole. The LEU is preferred over landform as the base map for LRI. LEU is the assemblage of landform, slope and land use. An attempt has already been made to upscale the soil resource information from 1:250000 and 1:50000 scale to the LEU map in Goa and other states.

The land resource inventory aims to provide site-specific database for Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed in Yadgir Taluk & District, Karnataka State for the Karnataka Watershed Development Department. The database was generated by using cadastral map of the village as a base along with high resolution IRS LISS IV and Cartosat-1 merged satellite imagery. Later, an attempt will be made to uplink this LRI data generated at 1:7920 scale under Sujala-III Project to the proposed Landscape Ecological Units (LEUs) map.

The study was organized and executed by the ICAR- National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning, Regional Centre, Bangalore under Generation of Land Resource Inventory Data Base Component-1 of the Sujala-III Project funded by the World Bank.

GEOGRAPHICAL SETTING

2.1 Location and Extent

The Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed is located in the northern part of Karnataka in Yadgir Taluk & District, Karnataka State (Fig.2.1). It comprises parts of Mitathapadamapalli, Kakalawara and Itkal villages. It lies between 16⁰ 53' - 16⁰ 55' North latitudes and 77⁰ 19' - 77⁰ 22' East longitudes covering an area of about 645.92 ha. It is about 15 km northeast of Yadgir town and is surrounded by Itkal village on the east and northern side, Mitathapadamapalli on the northwest and southwest, Kakalawara on the southern side.

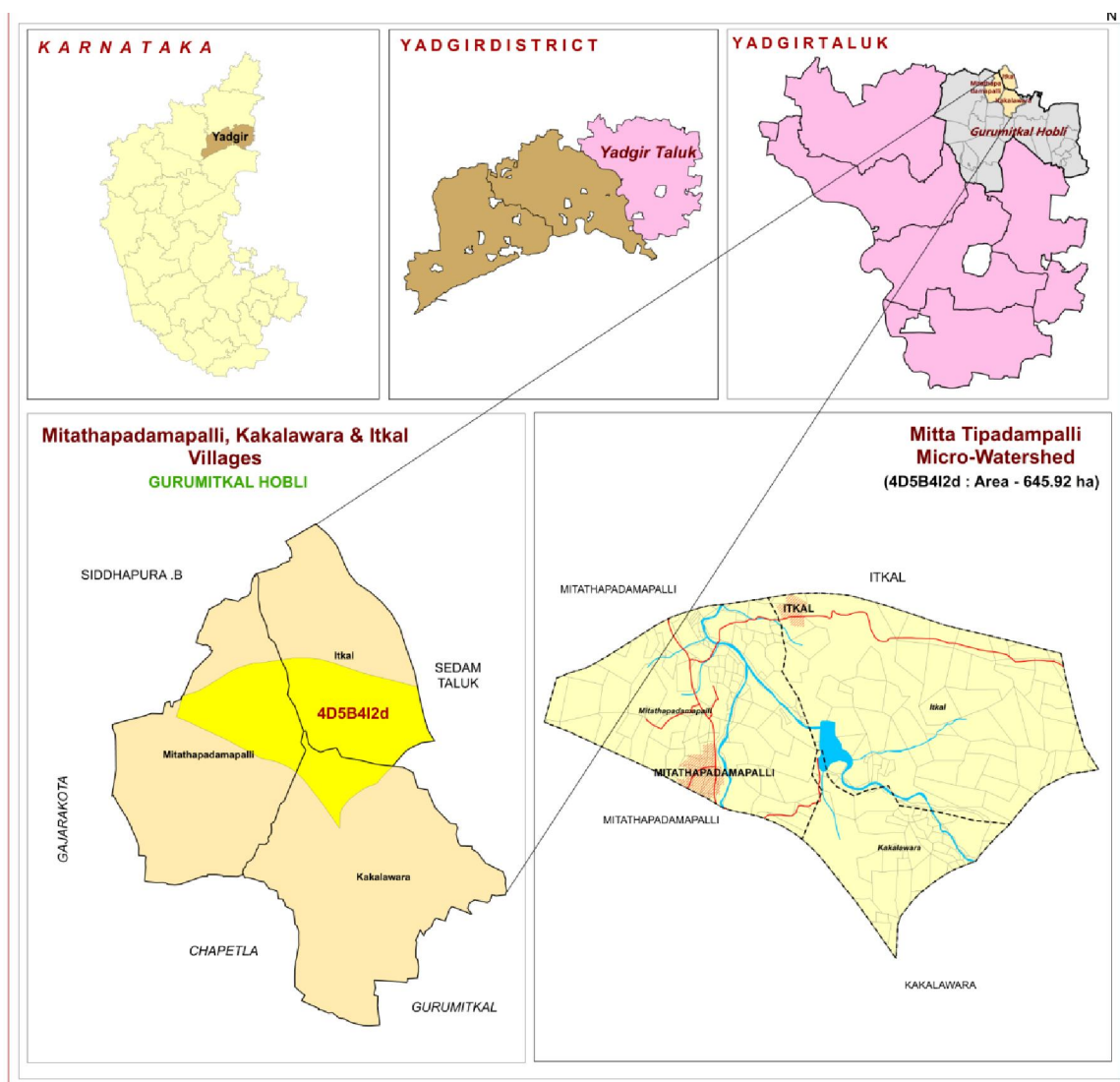


Fig.2.1 Location map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

2.2 Geology

Major rock formation observed in the microwatershed is granite gneiss (Fig.2.2). Granite gneisses are essentially pink to gray and are coarse to medium grained. They consist primarily of quartz, feldspar, biotite and hornblende. The gray granite gneisses are

highly weathered, fractured and fissured up to a depth of about 10 m. Dolerite dykes and quartz veins are common with variable width and found to occur in Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed. Underlying formation is gneiss over limestone and shale.



Fig.2.2 Granite gneiss rocks

2.3 Physiography

Physiographically, the area has been identified as granite gneiss landscape based on geology. The area has been further subdivided into five landforms, viz; mounds/ridges, summits, side slopes and very gently sloping uplands, plains and valleys based on slope and its relief features. The elevation ranges from 523-620 m above MSL. The mounds and ridges are mostly covered by rock outcrops.

2.4 Drainage

The area is drained by several parallel streams like Bori, Amerja and Kanga which finally join the river Bhima along its course. Though, they are not perennial, during rainy season they carry large quantities of rain water. The microwatershed has only few small tanks which are not capable of storing the water that flows during the rainy season. Due to this, the ground water recharge is very much affected. This is reflected in the failure of many bore wells in the villages. If the available rain water is properly harnessed by constructing new tanks and recharge structures at appropriate places in the villages, then the drinking and irrigation needs of the area can be easily met. The drainage network is parallel to sub parallel and dendritic.

2.5 Climate

The Yadgir district lies in the northern plains of Karnataka and falls under semiarid tract of the state and is categorized as drought-prone with total annual rainfall of 866 mm (Table 2.1). Of the total rainfall, maximum of 652 mm is received during the south-west monsoon period from June to September, the north-east monsoon from

October to early December contributes about 138 mm and the remaining 76 mm during the rest of the year. The summer season starts during the middle of February and continues up to the first week of June. The period from December to the middle of February is the coldest season. December is the coldest month with mean daily maximum and minimum temperatures being 29.5⁰C and 10⁰C respectively. During peak summer, temperature shoots up to 45⁰C. Relative humidity varies from 26% in summer to 62% in winter. Rainfall distribution is shown in Figure 2.3. The average Potential Evapo-Transpiration (PET) is 141 mm and varies from a low of 81 mm in December to 199 mm in the month of May. The PET is always higher than precipitation in all the months except end of June to end of September. Generally, the Length of crop Growing Period (LGP) is 120-150 days and starts from 1st week of June to 4th week of October.

Table 2.1 Mean Monthly Rainfall, PET, 1/2 PET at Yadgir Taluk, Yadgir District

Sl. No.	Months	Rainfall	PET	1/2 PET
1	January	4.30	86.0	43.0
2	February	2.30	125.5	62.7
3	March	15.10	166.0	83.0
4	April	18.50	179.8	89.9
5	May	36.0	198.8	97.9
6	June	118.0	175.1	87.5
7	July	171.80	156.3	78.1
8	August	182.9	150.3	75.1
9	September	179.7	142.0	71.0
10	October	105.3	138.5	69.2
11	November	26.4	97.60	48.6
12	December	6.0	80.90	40.4
Total		866.3		

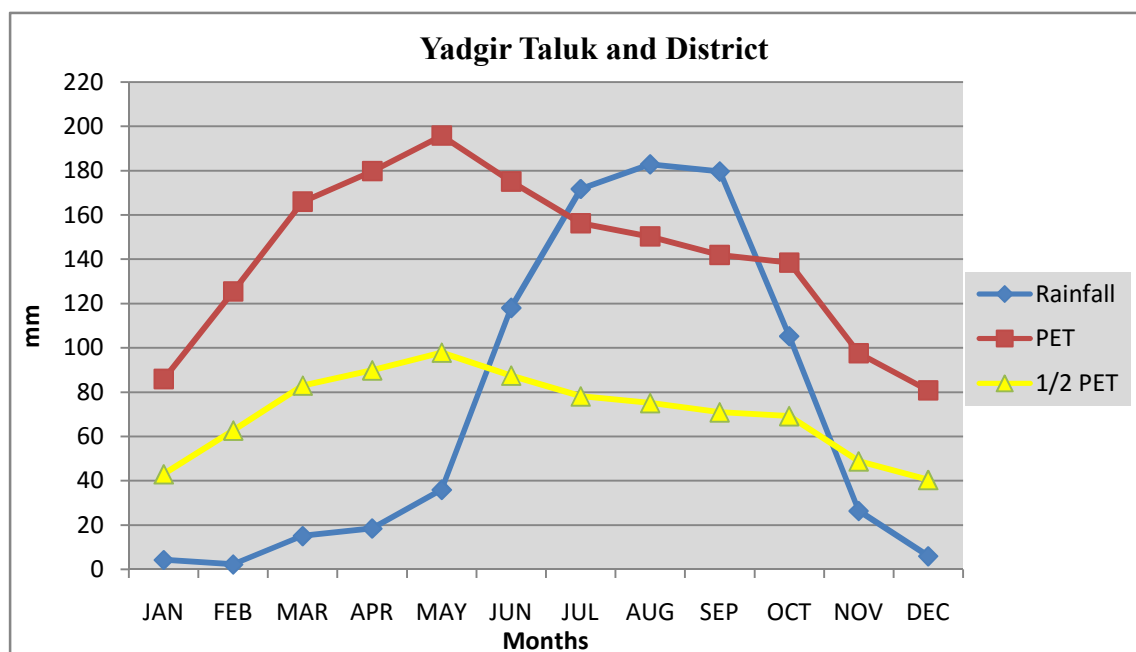


Fig 2.3 Rainfall distribution in Yadgir Taluk, Yadgir District

2.6 Natural Vegetation

The natural vegetation is sparse comprising few tree species, shrubs and herbs. The mounds, ridges and boulders occupy very sizeable area which is under thin to moderately thick forest vegetation. Still, there are some remnants of the past forest cover which can be seen in patches in some ridges and hillocks in the microwatershed (Fig 2.4).

Apart from the continuing deforestation, the presence of large population of goats, sheep and other cattle in the microwatershed is causing vegetative degradation of whatever little vegetation left in the area. The uncontrolled grazing has left no time for the regeneration of the vegetative cover. This leads to the accelerated rate of erosion on the hill slopes resulting in the formation of deep gullies in the foot slopes that eventually result in the heavy siltation of tanks and reservoirs in the microwatershed.



Fig 2.4 Natural vegetation of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

2.7 Land Utilization

About 72 per cent area (Table 2.2) in Yadgir district is cultivated at present. An area of about 2 per cent is permanently under pasture, 20 per cent under current fallows and 6 per cent under non-agricultural land and 5 per cent under currently barren. Forests occupy an area of about 7 per cent and the tree cover is in a very poor state. Most of the mounds, ridges and bouldery areas have very poor vegetative cover. Major crops grown in the area are paddy, sorghum, blackgram, greengram, cotton, groundnut and red gram. While carrying out land resource inventory, the land use/land cover particulars are collected from all the survey numbers and a current land use map of the microwatershed is prepared. The current land use map prepared shows the arable and non-arable lands, other land uses and different types of crops grown in the area. The current land use map of Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed is presented in Fig.2.5. The different crops and cropping systems adopted in the microwatershed is presented in the Figures 2.6. Map showing the location of wells in the Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed is given in fig 2.7.

Table 2.2 Land Utilization in Yadgir District

Sl. No.	Agricultural land use	Area (ha)	Per cent
1	Total geographical area	516088	-
2	Total cultivated area	373617	72.4
3	Area sown more than once	74081	14.3
4	Cropping intensity	-	119.8
5	Trees and grooves	737	0.14
6	Forest	33773	6.54
7	Cultivable wasteland	2385	0.46
8	Permanent Pasture land	11755	2.28
9	Barren land	27954	5.41
10	Non- Agriculture land	29623	5.73
11	Current Fallows	105212	20.4

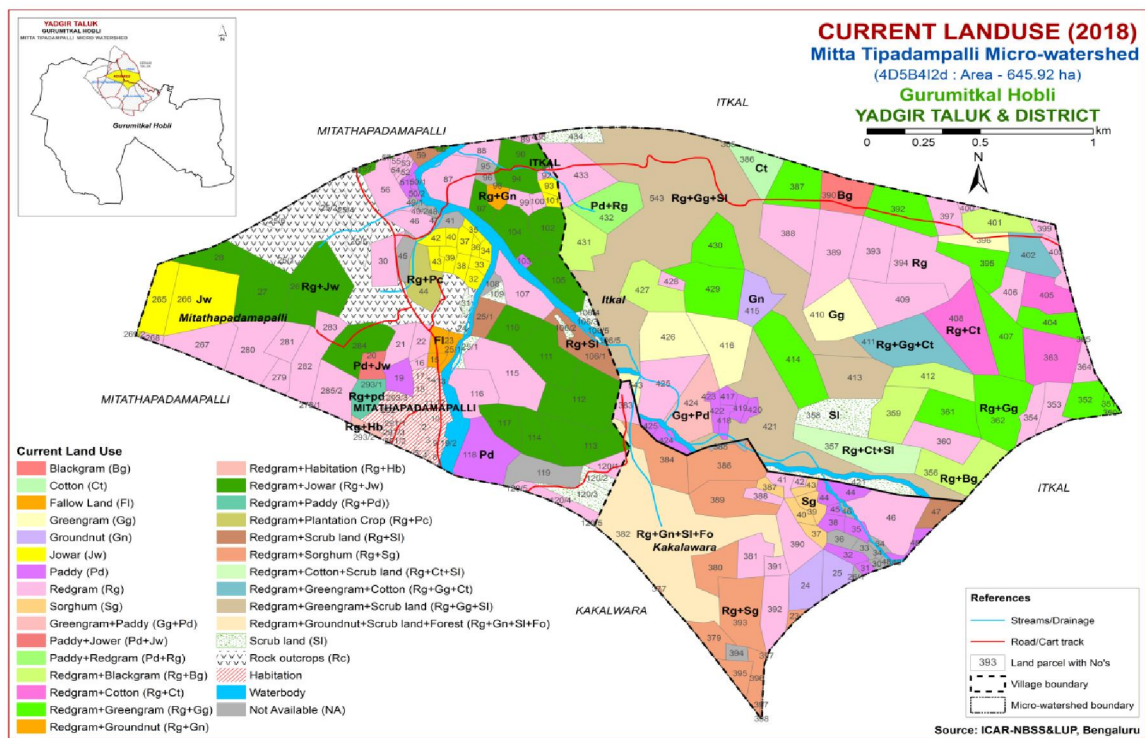


Fig.2.5 Current Land Use map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed



Fig. 2.6 Different Crops and Cropping Systems in Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

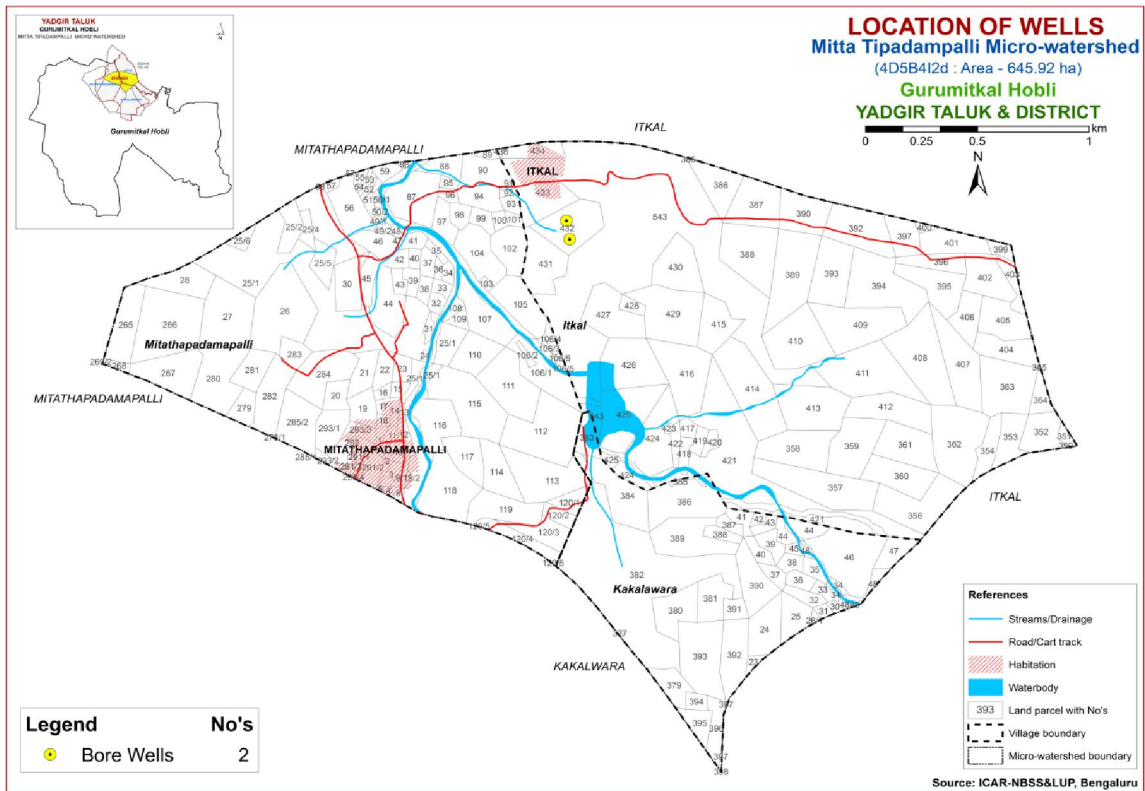


Fig 2.7 Location of wells - Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

The purpose of land resource inventory is to delineate similar areas (soil series and phases), which respond or expected to respond similarly to a given level of management. This was achieved in Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed by the detailed study of all the soil characteristics (depth, texture, colour, structure, consistence, coarse fragments, porosity, soil reaction, soil horizons etc.) and site characteristics (slope of the land, erosion, drainage, occurrence of rock fragments etc.) followed by grouping of similar areas based on soil-site characteristics into homogeneous (management units) units, and showing the area extent and their geographic distribution on the microwatershed cadastral map. The detailed survey at 1:7920 scale was carried out in an area of 646 ha. The methodology followed for carrying out land resource inventory was as per the guidelines given in Soil Survey Manual (IARI, 1971; Soil Survey Staff, 2006; Natarajan *et al.*, 2015) which is briefly described below.

3.1 Base Maps

The detailed survey of the land resources occurring in the microwatershed was carried out by using digitized cadastral map and IRS satellite imagery as base supplied by KRSRSAC. The cadastral map shows field boundaries with their survey numbers, location of tanks, streams and other permanent features of the area (Fig. 3.1). Apart from the cadastral map, remote sensing data products from Cartosat-1 and LISS IV merged at the scale of 1:7920 were used in conjunction with the cadastral map to identify the landscapes, landforms and other surface features. The imagery helped in the identification and delineation of boundaries between hills, uplands and lowlands, water bodies, forest and vegetated areas, roads, habitations and other cultural features of the area (Fig. 3.2). The cadastral map was overlaid on the satellite imagery (Fig. 3.3) that helps to identify the parcel boundaries and other permanent features. Apart from cadastral maps and images, toposheets of the area (1:50,000 scale) were also used for initial traversing, identification of geology and landforms, drainage features, present land use and also for selection of transects in the microwatershed.

3.2 Image Interpretation for Physiography

False Colour Composites (FCCs) of Cartosat-I and LISS-IV merged satellite data covering microwatershed area was visually interpreted using image interpretation elements and all the available collateral data with local knowledge. The delineated physiographic boundaries were transferred on to a cadastral map overlaid on satellite imagery. Physiographically, the area has been identified as granite gneiss landscape. It was divided into five landforms, *viz*; ridges and mounds, gently and very gently sloping uplands and lowlands based on slope and image characteristics. They were further

subdivided into physiographic/image interpretation units based on image characteristics. The image interpretation legend for physiography is given below.

Image Interpretation Legend for Physiography

G- Granite Gneiss Landscape

- | | |
|------|---|
| G1 | Hills/ Ridges/ Mounds |
| G11 | Summits |
| G12 | Side slopes |
| G121 | Side slopes with dark grey tones |
| G2 | Uplands |
| G21 | Summits |
| G22 | Gently sloping uplands |
| G221 | Gently sloping uplands, yellowish green (eroded) |
| G222 | Gently sloping uplands, yellowish white (severely eroded) |
| G23 | Very gently sloping uplands |
| G231 | Very gently sloping uplands, yellowish green |
| G232 | Very gently sloping uplands, medium green and pink |
| G233 | Very gently sloping uplands, pink and green (scrub land) |
| G234 | Very gently sloping uplands, medium greenish grey |
| G235 | Very gently sloping uplands, yellowish white (eroded) |
| G236 | Very gently sloping uplands, dark green |
| G237 | Very gently sloping uplands, medium pink (coconut garden) |
| G238 | Very gently sloping uplands, pink and bluish white (eroded) |
| G24 | Valleys/ lowlands |
| G241 | Valleys, pink tones |
| G242 | Valleys gray mixed with pink tones |

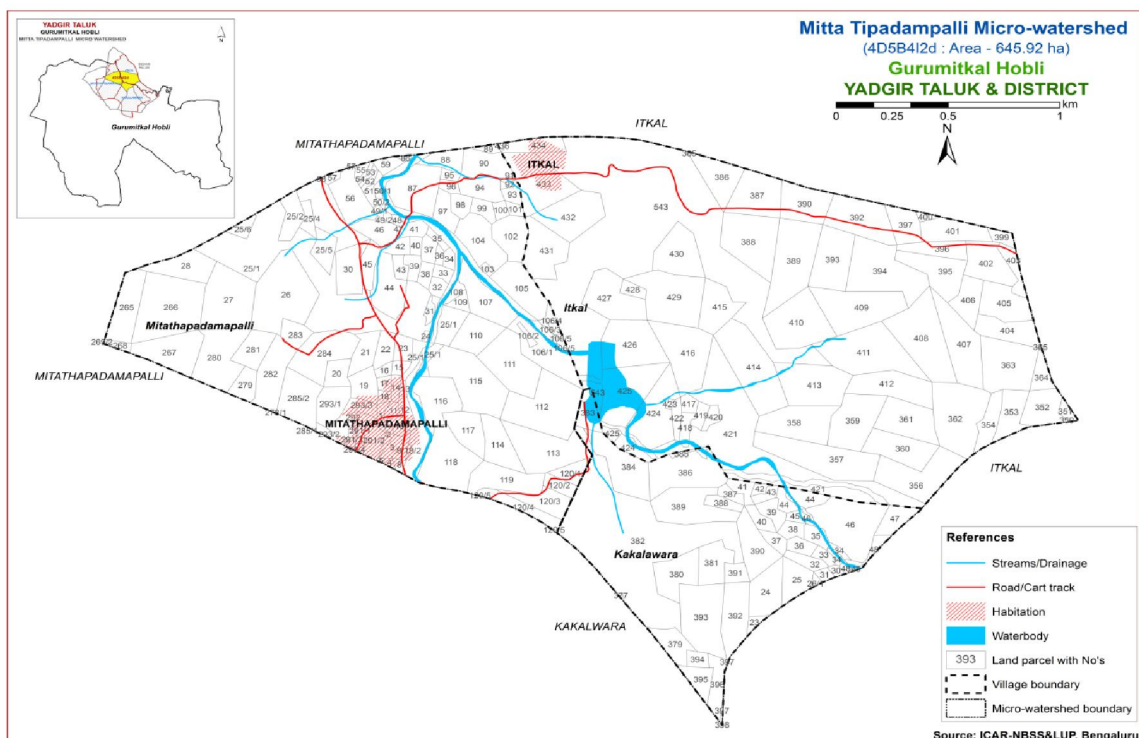


Fig 3.1 Scanned and Digitized Cadastral map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

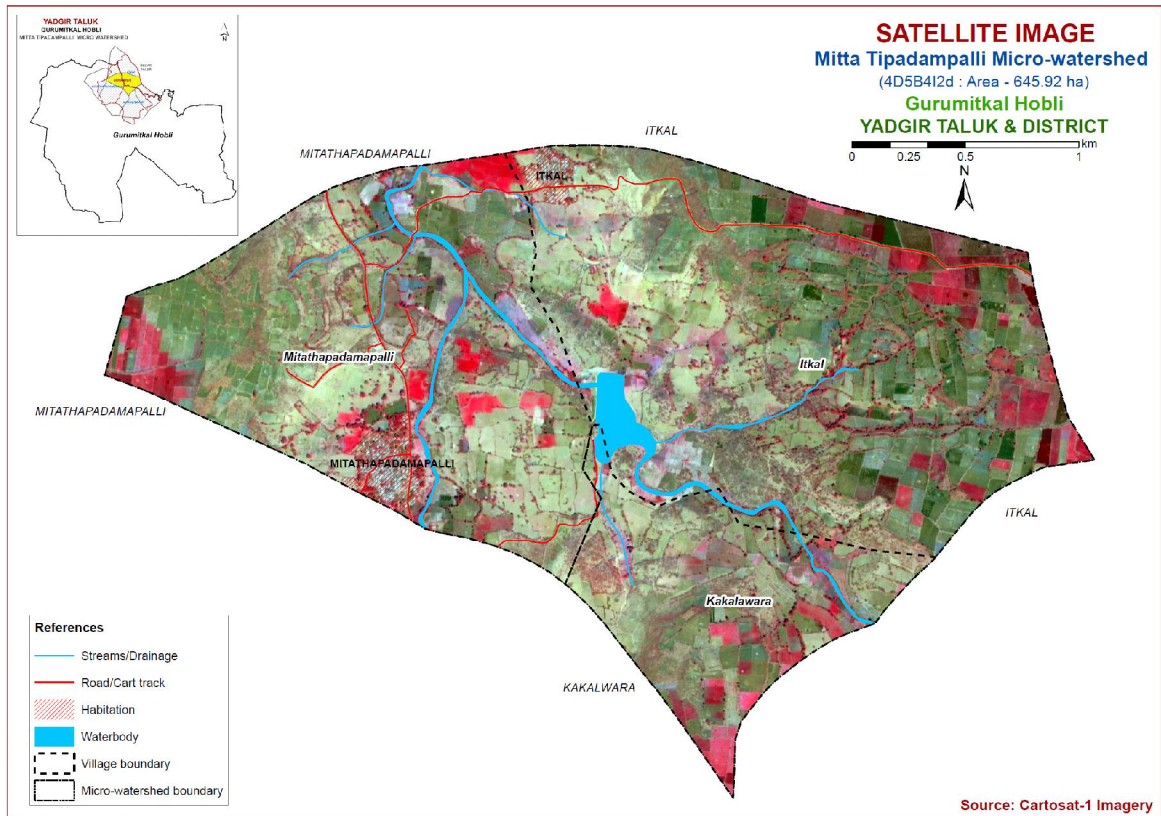


Fig.3.2 Satellite Image of Mitha Tipadampalli Microwatershed

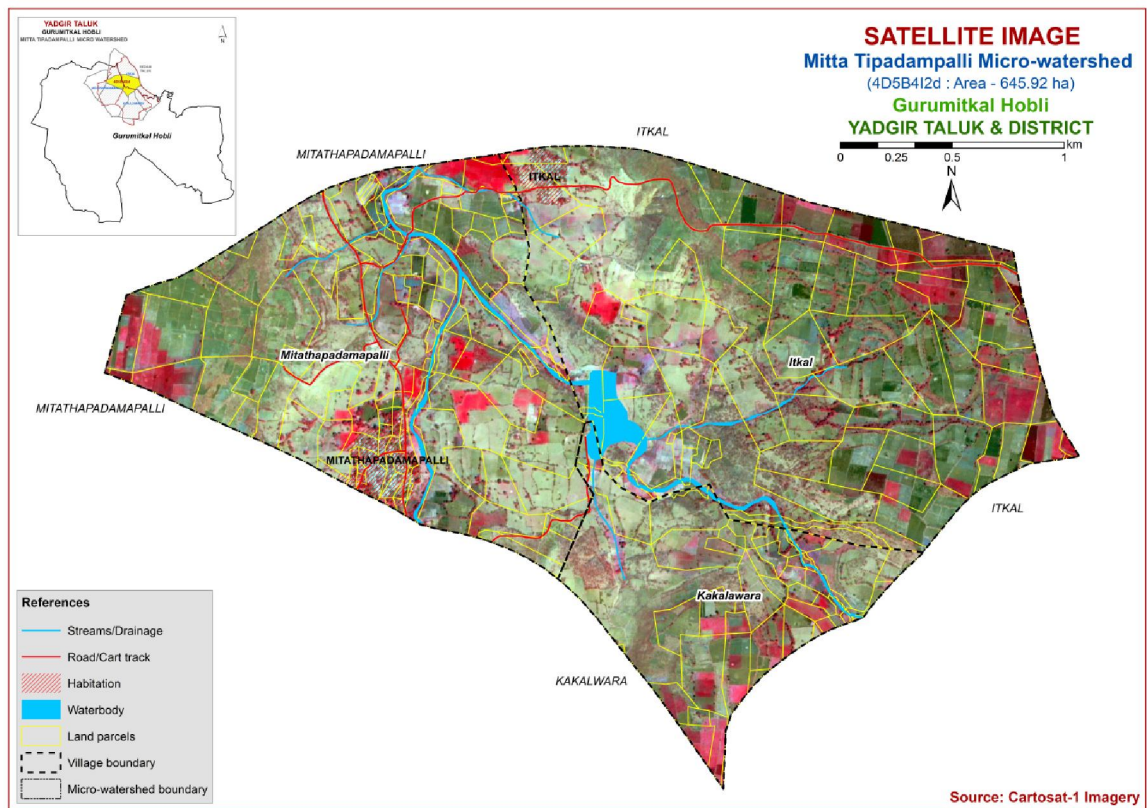


Fig.3.3 Cadastral map overlaid on IRS PAN+LISS IV merged imagery of Mitha Tipadampalli Microwatershed

3.3 Field Investigation

The field boundaries and survey numbers given on the cadastral sheet were located on the ground by following permanent features like roads, cart tracks, *nallas*, streams, tanks etc., and wherever changes were noticed, they were incorporated on the microwatershed cadastral map. Preliminary traverse of the microwatershed was carried out with the help of cadastral map, imagery and toposheets. While traversing, landforms and physiographic units identified were checked and preliminary soil legend was prepared by studying soils at few selected places. Then, intensive traversing of each physiographic unit like hills, ridges, uplands and valleys was carried out. Based on the variability observed on the surface, transects (Fig. 3.4) were selected across the slope covering all the landform units in the microwatershed (Natarajan and Dipak Sarkar, 2010).

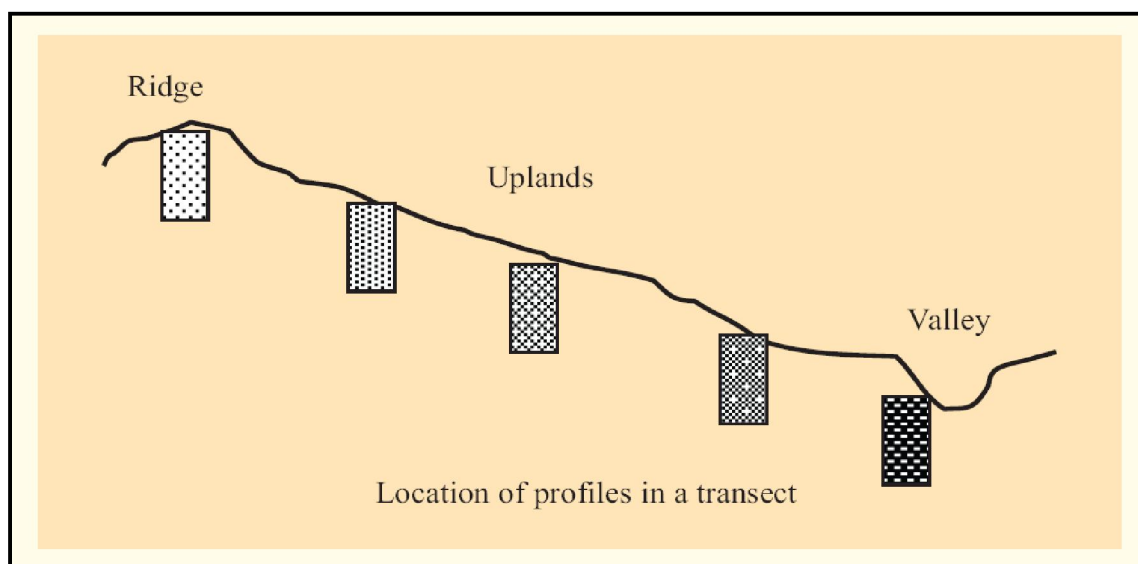


Fig: 3.4. Location of profiles in a transect

In the selected transect, soil profiles were located (Fig. 3.4) at closely spaced intervals to take care of any change in the land features like break in slope, erosion, gravel, stones etc. In the selected sites, profiles (vertical cut showing the soil layers from surface to the rock) were opened up to 200 cm or to the depth limited by rock or hard substratum and studied in detail for all their morphological and physical characteristics. The soil and site characteristics were recorded for all profile sites on a standard proforma as per the guidelines given in USDA Soil Survey Manual (Soil Survey Staff, 2012). Apart from the transect study, profiles were also studied at random, almost like in a grid pattern, outside the transect areas.

Based on the soil characteristics, the soils were grouped into different soil series. Soil series is the most homogeneous unit having similar horizons and properties and behaves similarly for a given level of management. Soil depth, texture, colour, kind of horizon and horizon sequence, calcareousness, amount and nature of gravel present, nature of substratum etc, were used as the major differentiating characteristics for

identifying soil series occurring in the area. The differentiating characteristics used for identifying the soil series are given in Table 3.1. Based on the above characteristics, 10 soil series were identified in the Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed.

Table 3.1 Differentiating Characteristics used for identifying Soil Series
(Characteristics are of Series Control Section)

Soils of Granite gneiss Landscape							
Sl. no	Soil Series	Depth (cm)	Colour (moist)	Texture	Gravel (%)	Horizon sequence	Calcareousness
1	KKR (Kakalawar)	<25	7.5YR 4/3 10YR 6/3	sl	10-15	Ap-AC	-
2	DSB (Dastharabad)	25-50	7.5YR 3/3	g c	35-60	Ap-Bt-Cr	-
3	BDL (Badiyala)	25-50	7.5YR 2.5/3,2.5/2,3/3 10YR 3/4,4/3	sl	-	Ap-Bw	e
4	JNK (Jinkera)	50-75	10YR3/1,3/2 7.5YR3/4	scl	-	Ap-Bw	e
5	YLR (Yalleri)	50-75	2.5YR 3/4,4/4 5YR3/4 7.5YR4/4	g c	15-35	Ap-Bt	-
6	BLC (Balichakra)	75-100	2.5YR5/3,2.5/4 5YR4/3,3/3	sc	-	Ap-BA-Bt	-
7	MDG (Mundargi)	100-150	10YR 4/4,3/3 7.5YR4/4	scl	-	Ap-Bw	-
8	NGP (Nagalapur)	100-150	10YR3/2,3/1,2/1	c	-	Ap-Bss	es
9	BGD (Belagundi)	100-150	10YR 5/4,4/4 7.5YR4/4	c	-	Ap-AB-Bss	es
10	BMN (Bhimanahalli)	>150	10YR 3/1	c	-	Ap-Bss	es

3.4 Soil Mapping

The area under each soil series was further separated into soil phases and their boundaries delineated on the cadastral map based on the variations observed in the texture of the surface soil, slope, erosion, presence of gravel, stoniness etc. A soil phase is a subdivision of soil series based mostly on surface features that affect its use and management. The soil mapping units are shown on the map (Fig.3.5) in the form of symbols. During the survey many profile pits, few minipits and a few auger bores representing different landforms occurring in the microwatershed were studied. In addition to the profile study, spot observations in the form of minipits, road cuts, terrace cuts etc., were studied to validate the soil boundaries on the soil map.

The soil map shows the geographic distribution of 16 mapping units representing 10 soil series occurring in the microwatershed. The soil map unit (soil legend) description is presented in Table 3.2. The soil phase map (management units) shows the distribution

of 16 soil phases mapped in the microwatershed. Each mapping unit (soil phase) delineated on the map has similar soil and site characteristics. In other words, all the farms or survey numbers included in one phase will have similar management needs and have to be treated accordingly.

3.5 Land Management Units

The 16 soil phases identified and mapped in the microwatershed were grouped into 5 Land Management Units (LMU's) for the purpose of preparing a Proposed Crop Plan for sustained development of the microwatershed. The database (soil phases) generated under LRI was utilized for identifying Land Management Units (LMU's) based on the management needs. One or more than one soil site characteristic having influence on the management have been chosen for identification and delineation of LMUs. For Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed, five soil and site characteristics, namely soil depth, soil texture, slope, erosion and gravel content have been considered for defining LMUs. The Land Management Units are expected to behave similarly for a given level of management.

3.6 Laboratory Characterization

Soil samples were collected from representative master profiles for laboratory characterization by following the methods outlined in the Laboratory Manual (Sarma *et al*, 1987). Surface soil samples collected from farmer's fields for fertility status (major and micronutrients) at 320 m grid interval in the year 2018 were analyzed in the laboratory (Katyal and Rattan, 2003). By linking the soil fertility data to the survey numbers through GIS, soil fertility maps were generated by using Kriging method for the microwatershed.

Table 3.2 Soil map unit description of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

*Soil map unit No.	Soil Series	Soil Phase	Mapping Unit Description	Area in ha(%)
Soils of Granite and Granite Gneiss Landscape				
	KKR	Kakalawar soils are very shallow (<25 cm), well drained, have dark brown sandy loam soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation		20 (3.03)
153		KKRbB2g1	Loamy sand surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	20 (3.03)
	DSB	Dastharabad soils are shallow (25-50 cm), well drained, have dark brown to very dark brown, gravelly clay soils occurring on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation		48 (7.37)
107		DSBhB2	Sandy clay loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	48 (7.37)
	BDL	Badiyala soils are shallow (25-50 cm), well drained, have dark brown to very dark brown and dark yellowish brown,		139(21.57)

*Soil map unit No.	Soil Series	Soil Phase	Mapping Unit Description	Area in ha(%)
			slightly calcareous, sandy loam soils occurring on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation	
174		BDLcB2g2	Sandy loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion, very gravelly (35-60%)	11 (1.76)
4		BDLhB2	Sandy clay loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	1 (0.22)
162		BDLhB2g1	Sandy clay loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	76 (11.69)
5		BDLiB2	Sandy clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	34 (5.21)
6		BDLiB3	Sandy clay surface, slope 1-3%, severe erosion	17 (2.69)
	JNK		Jinkera soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), well drained, have dark brown to very dark grayish brown, slightly calcareous, sandy clay loam soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation	56 (8.65)
23		JNKiB2g1	Sandy clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	56 (8.65)
	YLR		Yalleri soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), well drained, have brown to reddish brown and dark reddish brown, gravelly, clay red soils occurring on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation	44(6.73)
30		YLRcC3	Sandy loam surface, slope 3-5%, severe erosion	15 (2.28)
31		YLRiB2	Sandy clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	29 (4.45)
	BLC		Balichakra soils are moderately deep (75-100 cm), well drained, have reddish brown to dark reddish brown, sandy clay red soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation	50 (7.68)
155		BLCcB2g1	Sandy loam surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	50 (7.68)
	MDG		Mundargi soils are deep (100-150 cm), moderately well drained, have brown to dark yellowish brown, sandy clay loam soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation	18 (2.73)
149		MDGhB2g1	Sandy clay loam surface, slope, 1-3%, moderate erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	18 (2.73)
	NGP		Nagalapur soils are deep (100-150 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark gray to very dark grayish brown, black, calcareous, cracking clay soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation	139(21.48)
49		NGPmB2	Clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	77 (11.94)
146		NGPmB2g1	Clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion, gravelly (15-35%)	62 (9.54)
	BGD		Belagundi soils are deep (100-150 cm) well drained, have	41 (6.29)

*Soil map unit No.	Soil Series	Soil Phase	Mapping Unit Description	Area in ha(%)
			brown to dark yellowish brown, calcareous, cracking clay soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation	
115		BGDmB2	Clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	41 (6.29)
	BMN		Bhimanahalli soils are very deep (>150 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark gray, calcareous, cracking clay black soils occurring on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation	45 (7.04)
62		BMNmB2	Clay surface, slope 1-3%, moderate erosion	45 (7.04)
999		Rock outcrops	Rock lands, both massive and bouldery with little or no soil	21 (3.18)
1000		Others	Habitation and water body	27 (4.24)

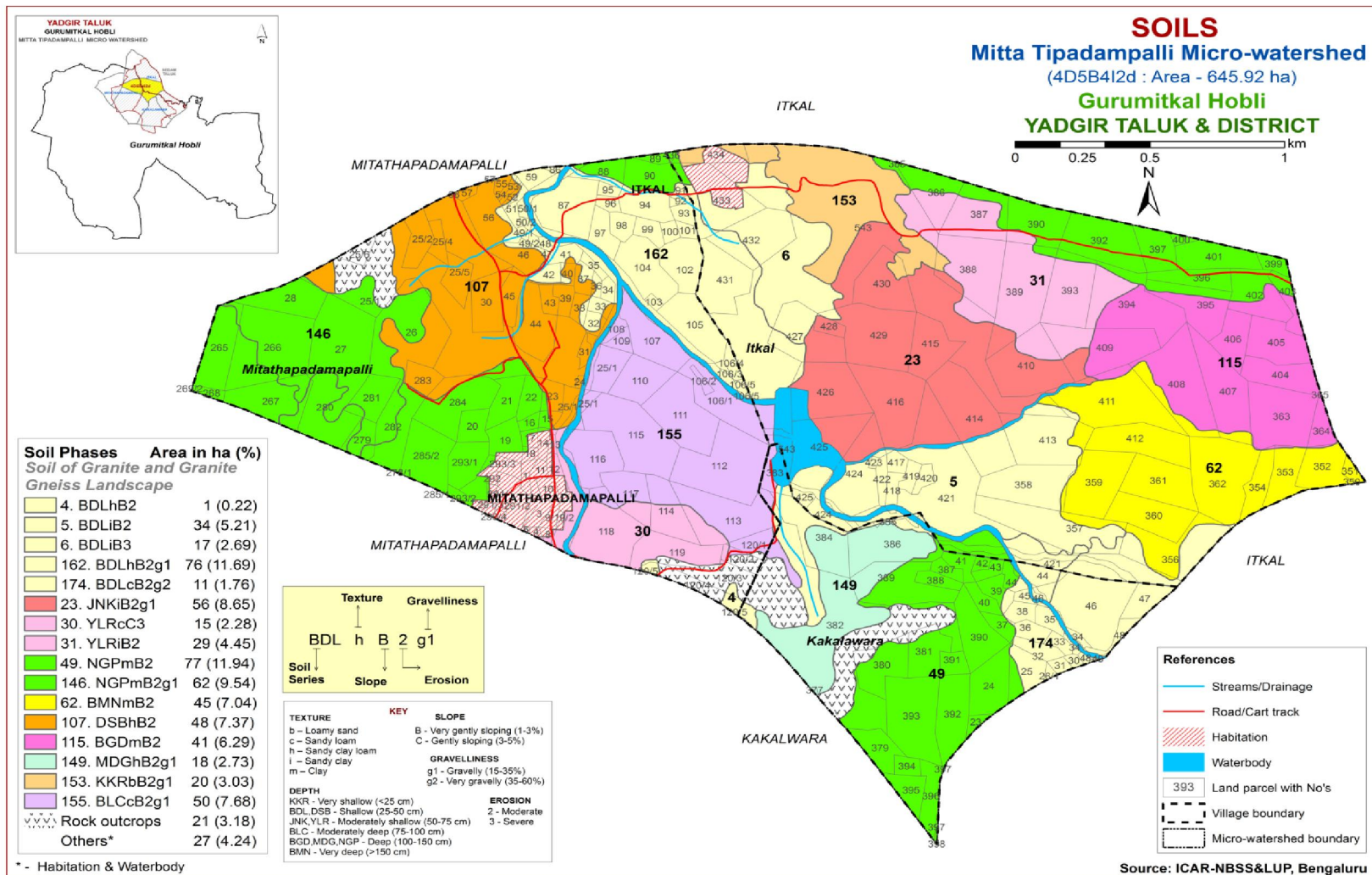


Fig 3.5 Soil Phase or Management Units - Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

THE SOILS

Detailed information pertaining to the nature, extent and their distribution of different kinds of soils occurring in Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed is provided in this chapter. The microwatershed area has been identified as granite and gneiss landscape based on geology. In all, 10 soil series are identified. Soil formation is the result of the combined effect of environmental and terrain factors that are reflected in soil morphology. In the granite gneiss landscape, it is by parent material, relief and climate.

A brief description of each of the 10 soil series identified followed by 16 soil phases (management units) mapped under each series are furnished below. The physical and chemical characteristics of soil series identified in Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed are given in Table 4.1 along with soil classification. The soils in any one map unit differ from place to place in their depth, texture, slope, gravelliness, erosion or any other site characteristic that affect management. The soil phase map can be used for identifying the suitability of areas for growing specific crops or for other alternative uses and also for deciding the type of conservation structures needed. The detailed information on soil and site-characteristics like soil depth, surface soil texture, slope, erosion, gravelliness, AWC, LCC etc, with respect to each of the soil phase identified is given village/survey number wise for the microwatershed in Appendix-I.

4.1 Soils of granite gneiss landscape

In this landscape, 10 soil series are identified and mapped. Of these, BDL series occupies maximum area of 139 ha (22%) followed by NGP 139 ha (22%), JNK 56 ha (9%), BLC 50 ha (8%) and DSB 48 ha (7%). The other series occupy minor area in the microwatershed. Brief description of each series identified and number of soil phases mapped is given below.

4.1.1 Kakalawar (KKR) Series: Kakalawar soils are very shallow (<25cm), well drained, have dark brown to light brown, sandy loam soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Kakalawar series has been classified as a member of the mixed, isohyperthermic family of Lithic Ustipsamments.

The thickness of the soil is less than 25 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR and 7.5 YR hue with value 4 to 6 and chroma 3 to 4. The texture varies from loamy sand to sand. The available water capacity is very low (<50 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Kakalawar (KKR) Series

4.1.2 Dastharabad (DSB) Series: Dastharabad soils are shallow (25-50 cm), well drained, have dark brown, gravelly clay soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Dastharabad series has been classified as a member of the clayey-skeletal, mixed, isohyperthermic family of (Paralithic) Haplustalfs.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 28 to 50 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 9 to 14 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR and 7.5 YR hue with value and chroma of 3 to 4. The texture varies from sandy loam to sandy clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 28 to 40 cm. Its colour is in 7.5 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 3 to 4. The texture is sandy clay to clay with 35-60 per cent gravel. The available water capacity is very low (<50 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Dastharabad (DSB) Series

4.1.3 Badiyala (BDL) Series: Badiyala soils are shallow (25-50 cm), well drained, have very dark brown to dark yellow brown and dark brown, slightly calcareous sandy loam soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Badiyala series has been classified as a member of the coarse-loamy, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Fluventic Haplustepts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 28 to 50 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 4 to 12 cm. Its colour is in 10YR hue with value 3 to 4 and chroma 3 to 4. The texture is loamy sand, sandy clay loam and sandy clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 27 to 45 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR and 7.5 YR hue with value 2 to 4 and chroma 3 to 4. Its texture is sandy loam to sandy clay loam and is slightly calcareous. The available water capacity is very low (<50mm/m). Five phases were identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Badiyala (BDL) Series

4.1.4 Jinkera (JNK) Series: Jinkera soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), well drained, have very dark gray to very dark grayish brown and dark brown, slightly calcareous sandy clay loam soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Jinkera series has been classified as a member of the fine-loamy, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplustepts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 51-75 cm. Thickness of A horizon ranges from 6 to 11 cm. Its colour is in hue 10 YR and 7.5 YR with value and chroma of 3 to 4. The texture varies from sandy loam to sandy clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 53 to 66 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR and 7.5 YR hue with value and chroma of 2 to 4. The texture varies from sandy clay loam to sandy clay and is slightly calcareous. The available water capacity is low (51-100 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Jinkera (JNK) Series

4.1.5 Yalleri (YLR) Series: Yalleri soils are moderately shallow (50-75 cm), well drained, have very dark reddish brown to dark brown, gravelly clay soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Yalleri series has been classified as a member of the fine, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Typic Paleustalfs.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 50 to 74 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 10 to 13 cm. Its colour is in 7.5 YR and 5 YR hue with value and chroma 2 to 4. The texture is sandy loam, loamy sand, and sandy clay loam. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 45 to 64 cm. Its colour is in 7.5 YR and 5 YR hue with value 2 to 4 and chroma 2 to 4. Its texture is clay with gravel content of 15-35 per cent. The available water capacity is low (51-100 mm/m). Two phases were identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Yalleri (YLR) Series

4.1.6 Balichakra (BLC) Series: Balichakra soils are moderately deep (75-100 cm), well drained, have dark reddish brown to reddish brown, sandy clay soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Balichakra series has been classified as a member of the fine-loamy, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplustalfs.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 80 to 100 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 10 to 16 cm. Its colour is in hue 5 YR with value and chroma of 3 to 4. Its texture varies from sandy clay loam and sandy clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 70 to 88 cm. Its colour is in hue 2.5 YR and 5 YR with value 3 to 5 and chroma 3 to 4. Its texture is sandy clay loam to sandy clay. The available water capacity is medium (101-150 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Balichakra (BLC) Series

4.1.7 Mundargi (MDG) Series: Mundargi soils are deep (100-150 cm), well drained, have dark brown to dark yellowish brown, sandy clay loam soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Mundargi series has been classified as a member of the fine-loamy, mixed, isohyperthermic family of Fluventic Haplustepts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 100 to 149 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 8 to 20 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 and chroma 1 to 4. The texture ranges from sandy loam to sandy clay loam and sandy clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 105 to 140 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 to 4 and chroma 2 to 4. The texture varies from sandy loam to sandy clay loam and sandy clay. The available water capacity is very high (>200 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Mundargi (MDG) Series

4.1.8 Naglapur (NGP) Series: Naglapur soils are deep (100-150 cm), moderately well drained, have black to very dark grayish brown, calcareous, cracking clay soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Naglapur series has been classified as a member of the very fine, smectitic (calcareous), isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplusterts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 110 to 150 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 6 to 25 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 to 5 and chroma 1 to 3. The texture varies from sandy loam to sandy clay and clay. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 110 to 141 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 2 to 3 and chroma 1 to 2. Texture is clay and is calcareous. The available water capacity is very high (>200 mm/m). Two phases were identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Naglapur (NGP) Series

4.1.9 Belagundi (BGD) Series: Belagundi soils are deep (100-150 cm), moderately well drained, have dark yellowish brown to yellowish brown and dark brown, calcareous, cracking clay soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Belagundi series has been classified as a member of the very fine, smectitic (calcareous), isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplusterts.

The thickness of the solum ranges from 100 to 145 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 5 to 12 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR and 5 YR hue with value 5 and chroma 2 to 4. The texture varies from sandy to loamy sand. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 95 to 135 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR and 7.5 YR hue with value 4 to 5 and chroma 4. Texture is sandy clay to clay and is slightly calcareous. The available water capacity is very high (>200 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Belagundi (BGD) Series

4.1.10 Bhimanahalli (BMN) Series: Bhimanahalli soils are very deep (>150 cm), moderately well drained, have very dark gray, calcareous, cracking clay soils. They are developed from weathered granite gneiss and occur on very gently to gently sloping uplands under cultivation. The Bhimanahalli series has been classified as a member of the fine, smectitic (calcareous), isohyperthermic family of Typic Haplusterts.

The thickness of the solum is more than 150 cm. The thickness of A horizon ranges from 6 to 13 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 3 to 4 and chroma 1 to 2 with clay texture. The thickness of B horizon ranges from 163 to 176 cm. Its colour is in 10 YR hue with value 2 to 4 and chroma 1. Its texture is clay and is calcareous. The available water capacity is very high (>200 mm/m). Only one phase was identified and mapped.



Landscape and Soil Profile characteristics of Bhimanahalli (BMN) Series

Table: 4.1 Physical and Chemical Characteristics of Soil Series identified in Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed

Soil Series: Kakalawar (KKR), Pedon: R-7

Location: 16°50'25.9"N 77°15'97.1"E, Yampada village, Gurumitkal hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Mixed, isohyperthermic Lithic Ustipsamments

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-22	Ap	83.81	10.37	5.82	17.31	20.65	17.91	5.67	22.27	10-20	ls	9.77	4.65

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	CaCO ₃	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation	ESP			
	Water	CaCl ₂	M KCl				dS m ⁻¹	%	%	Ca	Mg					K	Na	Total
0-22	5.85	-	-	0.027	0.19	-	0.72	0.21	0.62	0.03	1.58	2.6	0.45	60.90	1.17			

Contd...

Soil Series: Dastharabad (DSB) **Pedon:** R-17

Location: 16°31' 98.6"N 77°22'93.0"E, Duppalli village, Sydhapura hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Clayey-skeletal, mixed, isohyperthermic (Paralithic) Haplustalfs

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-6	Ap	90.51	4.84	4.64	7.06	8.07	37.24	26.03	12.11	35	s	5.32	1.59
6-17	Bt1	49.11	8.08	42.81	10.67	15.44	10.00	8.44	4.56	20	sc	20.68	13.16
17-43	Bt2	39.54	2.84	57.63	12.89	9.14	7.71	6.83	2.97	50	c	26.69	18.50

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	CaCO ₃	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation	ESP			
	Water	CaCl ₂	M KCl				dS m ⁻¹	%	%	Ca	Mg					K	Na	Total
										cmol kg ⁻¹								
0-6	5.93	-	-	0.04	0.67	0.00	2.00	0.54	0.07	0.01	2.61	3.60	0.78	73	0.14			
6-17	7.31	-	-	0.110	0.91	0.91	11.19	3.37	0.12	0.49	15.00	15.20	0.36	100	3.22			
17-43	6.64	-	-	0.048	0.76	0.00	18.81	5.57	0.23	0.09	24.70	24.90	0.43	99	0.38			

Contd....

Soil Series: Badiyala (BDL) **Pedon:** R-5

Location: 16°37'10.0"N 77°20'21.5", Gudalagunta village, Balichakra hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Coarse-loamy, mixed, isohyperthermic Fluventic Haplustepts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-12	Ap	87.13	7.04	5.83	10.03	24.32	23.61	23.51	5.67	<15	ls	6.27	2.44
12-28	Bw1	64.63	13.30	22.07	6.74	13.07	22.30	17.01	5.50	<15	scl	16.34	7.83
28-50	BC	73.11	12.02	14.87	3.93	16.03	26.89	18.41	7.86	<15	sl	12.94	5.47

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	CaCO ₃	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation	ESP			
	Water	CaCl ₂	M KCl				dS m ⁻¹	%	%	Ca	Mg					K	Na	Total
										cmol kg ⁻¹								
0-12	6.20	-	-	0.074	1.00	0.00	2.80	0.98	0.14	0.01	3.92	4.20	0.72	93	0.20			
12-28	9.04	-	-	0.253	0.80	3.20	-	-	0.16	0.69	-	16.90	0.77	100	4.09			
28-50	9.41	-	-	0.364	1.10	3.60	-	-	0.16	1.39	-	11.10	0.75	100	12.52			

Contd...

Soil Series: Jinkera (JNK) **Pedon:** R-1

Location: 16°45'13.5"N 77°10'59.8"E, Varkanahalli village, Yadgir hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine-loamy, mixed, isohyperthermic Typic Haplustepts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-15	Ap	66.84	13.62	19.54	12.15	21.22	11.23	12.56	9.68	10	sl	14.42	7.70
15-38	Bw1	59.08	12.11	28.81	12.53	12.42	17.85	8.77	7.52	20	scl	18.21	12.23
38-52	Bw2	68.21	11.68	20.11	17.90	21.81	10.60	10.80	7.10	10	scl	14.54	8.96

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5) dS m ⁻¹	O.C. %	CaCO ₃ %	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation %	ESP %
	Water	CaCl ₂	M KCl				Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
0-15	8.42	-	-	0.148	0.70	0.65	-	-	0.15	0.03	-	14.50	0.74	100	0.18
15-38	8.38	-	-	0.226	0.31	2.21	-	-	0.09	0.23	-	21.70	0.75	100	1.05
38-52	8.40	-	-	0.195	0.25	1.17	-	-	0.07	0.19	-	15.90	0.79	100	1.23

Contd...

Soil Series: Yalleri (YLR) **Pedon:** R-16

Location: 16°32'54.3"N 77°22'71.2"E, Duppalli village, Sydhapura hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine, mixed, isohyperthermic Typic Paleustalfs

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-5	Ap	81.69	5.44	12.87	6.10	8.65	33.88	21.57	11.50	-	sl	8.60	3.37
5-34	Bt1	38.78	6.73	54.49	3.38	9.91	12.42	8.93	4.14	-	c	25.33	15.82
34-75	Bt2	40.35	2.90	56.75	12.91	6.83	10.30	7.48	2.82	35-60	c	24.49	16.20

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	CaCO ₃	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation	ESP			
	Water	CaCl ₂	M KCl				dS m ⁻¹	%	%	Ca	Mg					K	Na	Total
										cmol kg ⁻¹								
0-5	6.91	-	-	0.069	0.70	0.00	5.29	1.37	0.28	0.03	6.96	6.90	0.54	100	0.45			
5-34	7.05	-	-	0.053	0.62	0.00	16.43	3.89	0.26	0.09	20.67	21.60	0.40	96	0.42			
34-75	7.25	-	-	0.058	0.59	0.00	15.22	3.46	0.25	0.14	19.06	19.90	0.35	96	0.69			

Contd...

Soil Series: Balichakra (BLC) **Pedon:** T1/P2

Location: 16°33'25.0"N 77°20'52.3"E, Sowrashtralli village, Sydhapura hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine-loamy, mixed, isohyperthermic Typic Haplustalfs

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-8	Ap	65.46	8.38	26.16	12.51	18.72	18.82	10.44	4.96	-	scl	15.15	8.63
8-19	BA	63.48	8.16	28.36	12.80	15.84	17.21	12.49	5.14	-	scl	16.45	8.81
19-40	Bt	52.64	11.58	35.79	13.19	13.19	14.35	8.23	3.69	-	sc	21.49	10.36
40-75	BC	55.14	10.71	34.15	14.10	14.42	14.63	7.53	4.45	-	scl	17.77	8.99

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5) dS m ⁻¹	O.C. %	CaCO ₃ %	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation %	ESP %
	Water	CaCl ₂	M KCl				Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
							cmol kg ⁻¹								
0-8	6.75	-	-	0.19	0.72	0.00	12.18	3.10	0.43	0.22	15.92	16.80	0.64	95	1.31
8-19	7.23	-	-	0.12	0.68	0.84	11.37	2.50	0.23	0.18	14.28	14.77	0.52	97	1.24
19-40	7.13	-	-	0.08	0.50	0.48	13.80	2.82	0.18	0.09	16.89	17.66	0.49	96	0.51
40-75	7.07	-	-	0.07	0.35	0.84	13.00	2.90	0.17	0.10	16.16	17.55	0.51	92	0.57

Contd...

Soil Series: Mundargi (MDG) **Pedon:** R-2

Location: 16°46'82.4"N 77°04'85.2"E, Thumakura village, Yadgir hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine-loamy, mixed, isohyperthermic Fluventic Haplustepts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-9	Ap	81.23	12.97	5.80	4.84	10.19	14.83	37.94	13.42	<15	ls	11.75	3.31
9-20	A2	76.82	16.19	6.98	4.96	10.12	20.75	27.53	13.46	-	ls	14.52	3.99
20-46	Bw1	42.43	17.43	40.15	2.26	5.59	11.49	14.93	8.16	-	c	34.90	21.14
46-90	Bw2	54.51	16.56	28.93	4.72	5.03	19.92	16.67	8.18	-	scl	36.73	18.88
90-110	Bw3	53.69	11.00	35.30	9.57	9.89	16.23	13.01	4.99	-	sc	38.72	20.53

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	CaCO ₃	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation	ESP						
	Water	CaCl ₂	M KCl				dS m ⁻¹	%	%	Ca	Mg					K	Na	Total	cmol kg ⁻¹	%	%
0-9	8.2	-	-	0.399	0.44	0.78	-	-	0.16	0.38	-	4.90	0.84	100	3.08						
9-20	8.44	-	-	0.075	0.29	1.82	-	-	0.05	0.35	-	4.90	0.70	100	2.88						
20-46	9.39	-	-	0.451	0.32	2.73	-	-	0.12	5.22	-	20.77	0.52	100	10.06						
46-90	9.75	-	-	0.616	0.24	3.25	-	-	0.12	5.72	-	16.56	0.57	100	13.82						
90-110	9.72	-	-	0.725	0.24	3.64	-	-	0.14	6.84	-	19.76	0.56	100	13.836						

Contd...

Soil Series: Naglapur (NGP) **Pedon:** R-8

Location: 16°52'84.1"N 77°22'99.4"E, Gurumitkal village, Gurumitkal hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Very fine, smectitic (calcareous), isohyperthermic Typic Haplusterts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-10	Ap	7.53	19.88	72.59	1.00	0.78	0.89	2.10	2.77	-	c	44.31	32.79
10-35	Bss1	6.55	18.76	74.68	0.80	0.92	0.80	1.72	2.30	-	c	43.09	31.62
35-60	Bss2	6.58	21.05	72.37	0.69	0.46	1.04	1.50	2.89	-	c	46.52	32.52
60-102	Bss3	7.48	19.74	72.78	1.61	1.38	0.69	1.61	2.19	-	c	51.12	35.62

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	CaCO ₃	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation	ESP			
	Water	CaCl ₂	M KCl				dS m ⁻¹	%	%	Ca	Mg					K	Na	Total
										cmol kg ⁻¹						%	%	
0-10	7.42	-	-	0.24	0.84	1.30	-	-	0.84	0.15	-	67.10	0.92	100	0.22			
10-35	8.52	-	-	0.291	0.64	2.86	-	-	0.17	0.29	-	65.20	0.87	100	0.45			
35-60	7.89	-	-	0.134	0.62	4.55	-	-	0.15	0.20	-	65.00	0.90	100	0.30			
60-102	8.68	-	-	0.213	0.54	8.32	-	-	0.17	0.15	-	64.10	0.88	100	0.24			

Contd...

Soil Series: Belagundi (BGD) **Pedon:** T₁/P₂

Location: 16°31'65.3"N 77°20'84.9"E, Kadechoora village, Sydhapura hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Very fine, smectitic (calcareous), isohyperthermic Typic Haplusterts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-13	Ap	14.90	17.83	67.27	0.77	2.10	2.65	5.96	3.42	-	c	43.97	29.27
13-40	AB	13.07	18.32	68.61	0.80	2.05	2.61	4.20	3.41	-	c	41.23	30.48
40-80	Bss1	11.68	17.18	71.13	0.80	2.06	2.29	3.32	3.21	-	c	46.72	32.41
80-113	Bss2	12.17	16.53	71.30	1.95	1.61	3.21	2.41	2.99	-	c	46.87	35.13

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5)	O.C.	CaCO ₃	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation	ESP			
	Water	CaCl ₂	M KCl				dS m ⁻¹	%	%	Ca	Mg					K	Na	Total
0-13	7.85	-	-	0.253	0.87	5.20	-	-	0.67	0.17	-	65.90	0.98	100	0.26			
13-40	8.11	-	-	0.172	0.74	4.29	-	-	0.31	0.16	-	66.70	0.97	100	0.23			
40-80	8.44	-	-	0.205	0.58	5.59	-	-	0.20	0.27	-	66.30	0.93	100	0.40			
80-113	8.82	-	-	0.201	0.39	10.14	-	-	0.19	0.17	-	63.80	0.89	100	0.27			

Contd...

Soil Series: Bhimanahalli (BMN) **Pedon:** R-3

Location: 16°31'82.4"N 77°12'70.8"E, Bheemanahalli village, Sydhapura hobli, Yadgir taluk and district

Analysis at: NBSS&LUP, Regional Centre, Bengaluru **Classification:** Fine, smectitic (calcareous), isohyperthermic Typic Haplusterts

Depth (cm)	Horizon	Size class and particle diameter (mm)								Coarse fragments w/w (%)	Texture Class (USDA)	% Moisture	
		Total			Sand							1/3 Bar	15 Bar
		Sand (2.0-0.05)	Silt (0.05-0.002)	Clay (<0.002)	Very coarse (2.0-1.0)	Coarse (1.0-0.5)	Medium (0.5-0.25)	Fine (0.25-0.1)	Very fine (0.1-0.05)				
0-8	Ap	20.34	19.94	59.72	2.68	5.03	3.75	5.25	3.64	-	c	50.19	33.49
8-40	Bss1	19.61	22.76	57.62	1.94	2.59	5.28	4.96	4.85	-	c	43.22	29.05
40-70	Bss2	21.25	17.65	61.10	3.02	5.26	3.91	5.48	3.58	-	c	44.30	30.25
70-120	Bss3	19.08	22.29	58.63	1.75	5.04	3.84	5.15	3.29	-	c	43.26	30.31
120-170	Bss4	11.11	20.44	68.45	2.04	1.93	1.70	2.83	2.61	-	c	51.33	33.51

Depth (cm)	pH (1:2.5)			E.C. (1:2.5) dS m ⁻¹	O.C. %	CaCO ₃ %	Exchangeable bases					CEC	CEC/Clay	Base saturation %	ESP %
	Water	CaCl ₂	M KCl				Ca	Mg	K	Na	Total				
0-8	8.2	-	-	0.284	0.72	4.94	-	-	1.20	0.34	-	52.70	0.88	100	0.65
8-40	8.44	-	-	0.139	0.40	7.28	-	-	0.30	0.48	-	52.06	0.90	100	0.93
40-70	8.32	-	-	0.202	0.40	6.37	-	-	0.18	0.40	-	52.52	0.86	100	0.77
70-120	9.3	-	-	0.282	0.36	6.89	-	-	0.27	0.38	-	50.97	0.87	100	0.75
120-170	8.47	-	-	0.305	0.37	8.19	-	-	0.28	0.91	-	58.19	0.85	100	1.57

INTERPRETATION FOR LAND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

The most important soil and site characteristics that affect the land use and conservation needs of an area are land capability, soil depth, soil texture, coarse fragments, available water capacity, soil slope, soil erosion, soil reaction etc. These are interpreted from the data base generated through land resource inventory and several thematic maps are generated. These would help in identifying the areas suitable for growing crops, soil and water conservation measures and structures needed thus helping to maintain good soil health for sustained crop production. The various interpretative and thematic maps generated are described below.

5.1 Land Capability Classification

Land capability classification is an interpretative grouping of soil map units (soil phases) mainly based on inherent soil characteristics, external land features and environmental factors that limit the use of land for agriculture, pasture, forestry, or other uses on a sustained basis (IARI, 1971). The land and soil characteristics used to group the land resources in an area into various land capability classes, subclasses and units are

Soil Characteristics: Depth, texture, gravelliness, calcareousness.

Land characteristics: Slope, erosion, drainage, rock outcrops.

Climate: Total rainfall and its distribution, and length of crop growing period.

The Land capability classification system is divided into land capability classes, subclasses and units based on the level of information available. Eight land capability classes are recognized. They are

Class I: They are very good lands that have no limitations or very few limitations that restrict their use.

Class II: They are good lands that have minor limitations and require moderate conservation practices.

Class III: They are moderately good lands that have moderate limitations that reduce the choice of crops or that require special conservation practices.

Class IV: They are fairly good lands that have very severe limitations that reduce the choice of crops or that require very careful management.

Class V: Soils in these lands are not likely to erode, but have other limitations like wetness that are impractical to remove and as such not suitable for agriculture, but suitable for pasture or forestry with minor limitations.

Class VI: The lands have severe limitations that make them generally unsuitable for cultivation, but suitable for pasture or forestry with moderate limitations.

Class VII: The lands have very severe limitations that make them unsuitable for cultivation, but suitable for pasture or forestry with major limitations.

Class VIII: Soil and other miscellaneous areas (rock lands) that have very severe limitations that nearly preclude their use for any crop production, but suitable for wildlife, recreation and installation of wind mills.

The land capability subclasses are recognised based on the dominant limitations observed within a given land capability class. The subclasses are designated by adding a lower case letter like 'e', 'w', 's', or 'c' to the class numeral. The subclass "e" indicates that the main hazard is risk of erosion, "w" indicates drainage or wetness as a limitation for plant growth, "s" indicates shallow soil depth, coarse or heavy textures, calcareousness, salinity/alkalinity or gravelliness and "c" indicates limitation due to climate.

The land capability subclasses have been further subdivided into land capability units based on the kinds of limitations present in each subclass. Ten land capability units are used in grouping the soil map units. They are stony or rocky (0), erosion hazard (slope, erosion) (1), coarse texture (sand, loamy sand, sandy loam) (2), fine texture (cracking clay, silty clay) (3), slowly permeable subsoil (4), coarse underlying material (5), salinity/alkali (6), stagnation, overflow, high ground water table (7), soil depth (8) and fertility problems (9). The capability units thus identified have similar soil and land characteristics that respond similarly to a given level of management. The soils of the microwatershed have been classified up to 1 and capability subclass level.

The 16 soil map units identified in the Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed are grouped under 3 land capability classes and 3 subclasses. Entire area in the microwatershed is suitable for agriculture (Fig. 5.1).

Good lands (Class II) cover an area of about 58 per cent and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with minor problems of soil and erosion. Moderately good lands (Class III) cover an area of about 29 per cent and are distributed in the northern, southern, central, western, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with moderate problems of soil and erosion. Fairly good lands (Class IV) cover an area of about 5 per cent and are distributed in the northern and southern part of the microwatershed with very severe problems of soil and erosion.

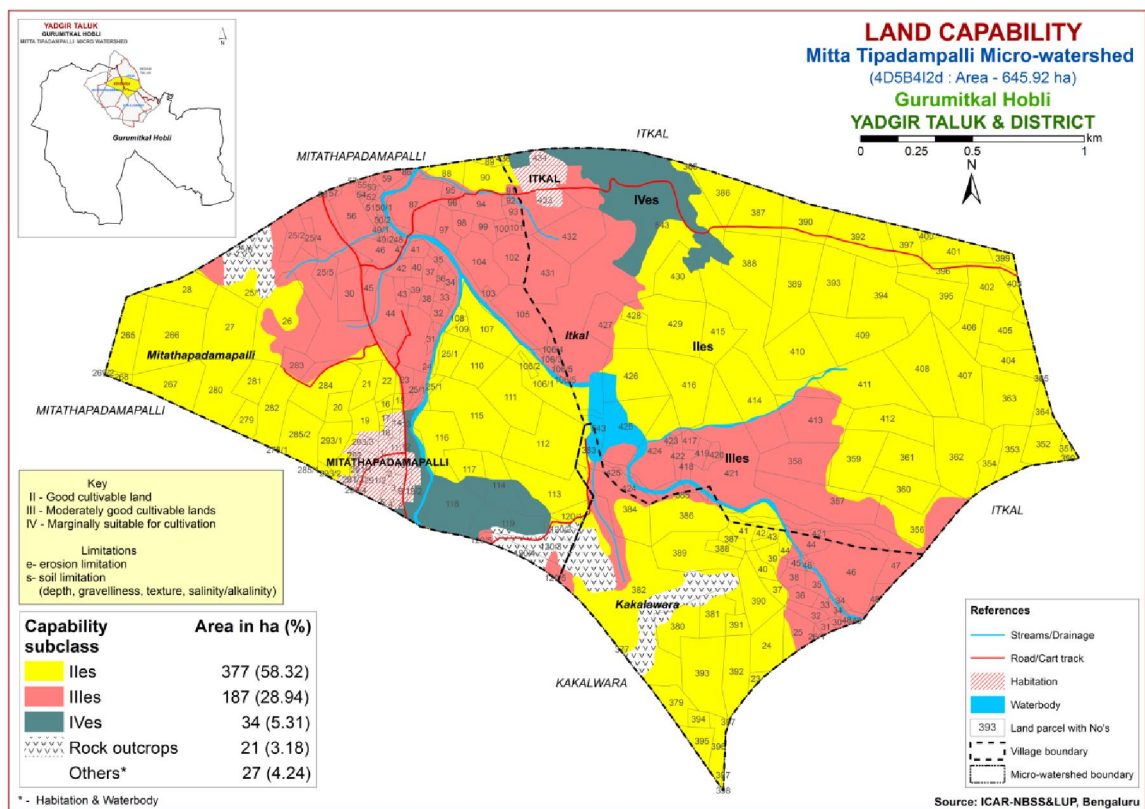


Fig. 5.1 Land Capability map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

5.2 Soil Depth

Soil depth refers to the depth of the soil occurring above the parent material or hard rock. The depth of the soil determines the effective rooting depth for plants and in accordance with soil texture, mineralogy and gravel content, the capacity of the soil column to hold water and nutrient availability. Soil depth is one of the most important soil characteristic that is used in differentiating soils into different soil series. The soil depth classes used in identifying soils in the field are very shallow (<25 cm), shallow (25-50 cm), moderately shallow (50-75 cm), moderately deep (75-100 cm), deep (100-150 cm) and very deep (>150 cm). They were used to classify the soils into different depth classes and a soil depth map was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution in the microwatershed is given in Fig. 5.2.

Very shallow (<25 cm) soils occupy an area of about 20 ha (3%) and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed. Shallow (25-50 cm) soils occupy an area of about 187 ha (29%) and are distributed in the northern, southern, central, western, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. Moderately shallow (50-75 cm) soils occupy an area of about 99 ha (15%) and are distributed in the northern and central part of the microwatershed. Moderately deep (75-100 cm) soils occupy an area of about 50 ha (8%) and are distributed in the central and southern part of the microwatershed. Deep (100-150 cm) soils cover an area of 197 ha (31%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. Very deep (>150 cm) soils occupy an

area of about 45 ha (7%) of the microwatershed and are distributed in the eastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed.

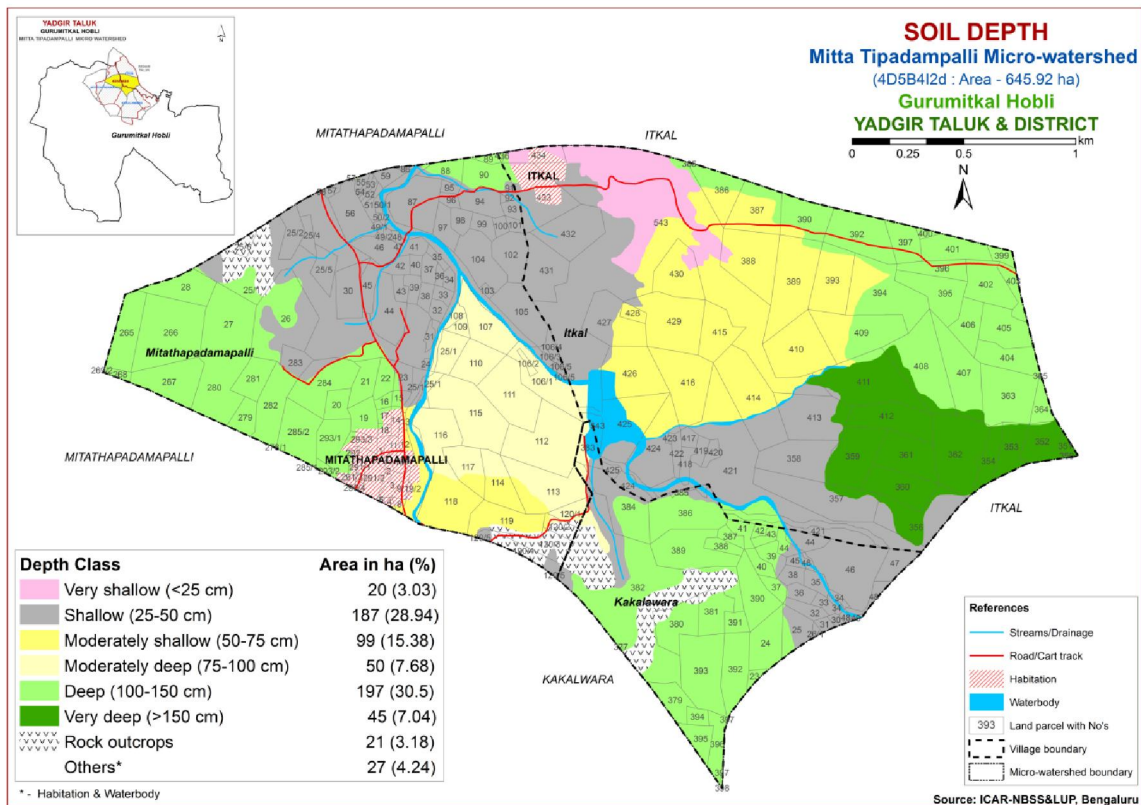


Fig. 5.2 Soil Depth map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

The most productive lands cover an area of 242 ha (38%) with respect to soil rooting depth where all climatically adapted annual and perennial crops can be grown are deep to very deep (100->150 cm depth) soils occurring in the major part of the microwatershed. Problem soils cover 207 ha (32%) where short or medium duration crops can be grown.

5.3 Surface Soil Texture

Texture is an expression to indicate the coarseness or fineness of the soil as determined by the relative proportion of primary particles of sand, silt and clay. It has a direct bearing on the structure, porosity, adhesion and consistence. The surface layer of a soil to a depth of about 25 cm is the layer that is most used by crops and plants. The surface soil textural class provides a guide to understanding soil-water retention and availability, nutrient holding capacity, infiltration, workability, drainage, physical and chemical behaviour, microbial activity and crop suitability. The textural classes used for LRI were used to classify and a surface soil texture map was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution in the microwatershed is shown in Figure 5.3.

An area of about 20 ha (3%) is sandy at the surface and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed. An area of 218 ha (34%) has soils that are loamy

and occur in the northern, central, southern, western, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. A maximum area of about 361 ha (56%) is clayey and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed.

Almost entire area of 90% has most productive lands with respect to surface soil texture. The clayey soils (56%) and loamy soils (34%) have high potential for soil-water retention and availability, and nutrient retention and availability, but clayey soils have more problems of drainage, infiltration, workability and other physical problems. The other problematic soils are sandy (3%) which have major limitations of moisture and nutrient retention capacity, hence require frequent irrigation with balanced fertilizer application.

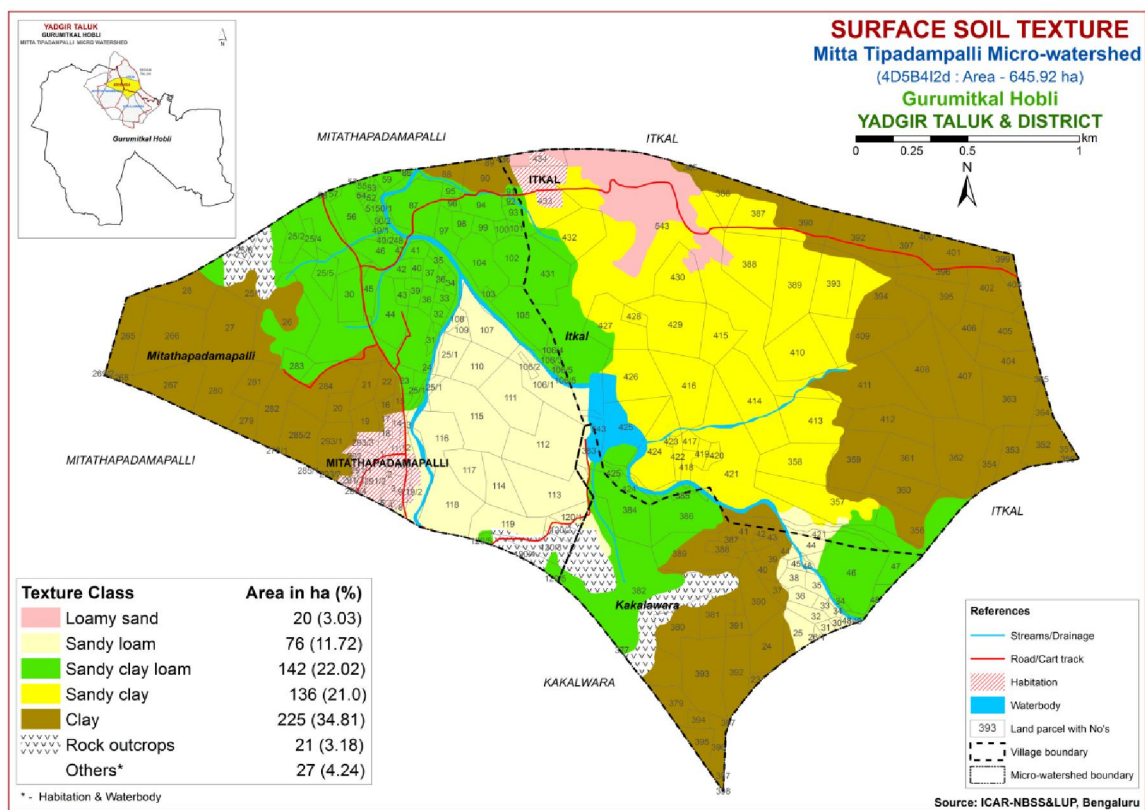


Fig. 5.3 Surface Soil Texture map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

5.4 Soil Gravelliness

Gravel is the term used for describing coarse fragments between 2 mm and 7.5 cm diameter and stones for those between 7.5 cm and 25 cm. The presence of gravel and stones in soil reduces the volume of soil responsible for moisture and nutrient storage, drainage, infiltration and runoff, and hinders plant growth by impeding root growth and seedling emergence, intercultural operations and farm mechanization. The gravelliness classes used in LRI were used to classify the soils and using these classes a gravelliness map was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution in the microwatershed is shown in Figure 5.4.

Non gravelly (<15%) soils cover an area of 307 ha (47%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. Gravelly (15-35%) soils cover an area of 280 ha (43%) and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, western, northeastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. Very gravelly (35-60%) soils cover an area of 11 ha (2%) and are distributed in the southern part of the microwatershed.

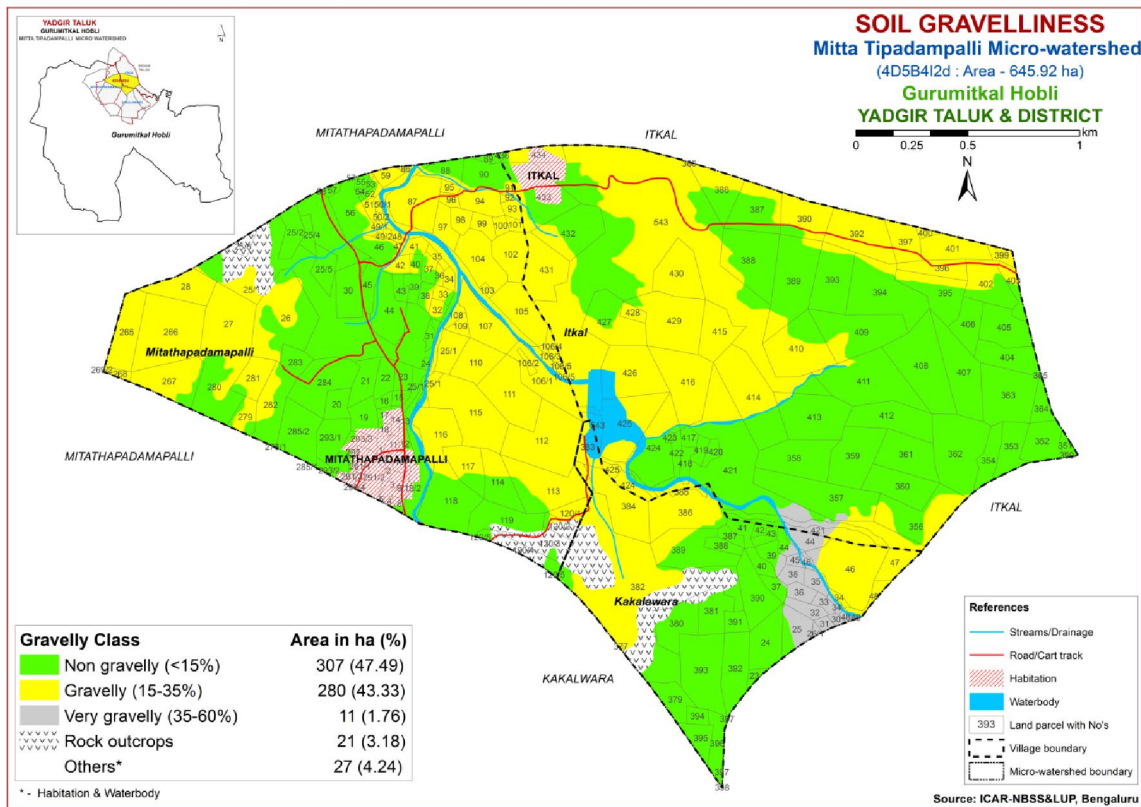


Fig. 5.4 Soil Gravelliness map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

The problem soils (45%) which are gravelly (15-35%) and very gravelly (35-60%), where only short or medium duration crops can be grown. The most productive soils (47%) that are non gravelly (<15%) where, all climatically adapted long duration crops can be grown.

5.5 Available Water Capacity

The soil available water capacity (AWC) is estimated based on the ability of the soil column to retain water between the tensions of 0.33 and 15 bar in a depth of 100 cm or the entire solum if the soil is shallower. The AWC of the soils (soil series) as estimated by considering the soil texture, mineralogy, soil depth and gravel content (Sehgal *et al.*, 1990) and accordingly the soil map units were grouped into five AWC classes *viz*, very low (<50 mm/m), low (50-100 mm/m), medium (100-150 mm/m), high (150-200 mm/m) and very high (>200 mm/m) and using these values, an AWC map was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different AWC classes in the microwatershed is given in Figure 5.5.

An area of about 206 ha (32%) in the microwatershed has soils that are very low (<50 mm/m) in available water capacity and are distributed in the northern, central, western, southern, southeastern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 149 ha (23%) in the microwatershed has soils that are low (51-100 mm/m) in available water capacity and are distributed in the northern, central and southern part of the microwatershed. Soils that are very high (>200 mm/m) in available water capacity occur in 242 ha (38%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed.

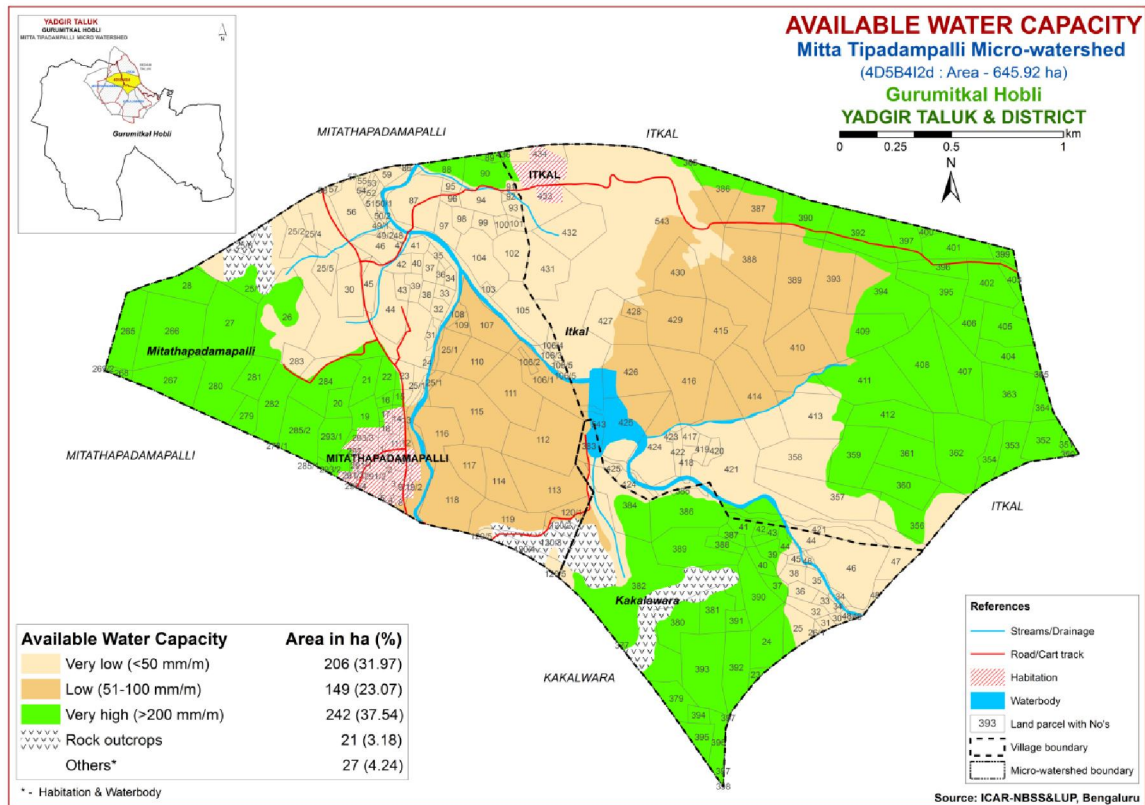


Fig. 5.5 Soil Available Water Capacity map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

About 355 ha (55%) area in the microwatershed has soils that are problematic with regard to available water capacity. Here, only short duration crops can be grown and the probability of crop failure is very high. These areas are best put to other alternative uses. An area of 242 ha (38%) have potential with regard to AWC where all climatically adapted annual and perennial crops can be grown.

5.6 Soil Slope

Soil slope refers to the inclination of the surface of the land. It is defined by gradient, shape and length, and is an integral feature of any soil as a natural body. Slope is considered important in soil genesis, land use and land development. The length and gradient of slope influences the rate of runoff, infiltration, erosion and deposition. The soil map units were grouped into two slope classes and a slope map was generated

showing the area extent and their geographic distribution in the microwatershed (Fig. 5.6).

A maximum area of about 583 ha (90%) falls under very gently sloping (1-3% slope) lands and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. An area of about 15 ha (2%) falls under gently sloping (3-5% slope) lands and are distributed in the southern part of the microwatershed.

In these areas (1-3% slope), all climatically adapted annual and perennial crops can be grown without much soil and water conservation and other land development measures. Soil and water conservation and other land development measures are needed in the areas where (3-5%) slope lands occur.

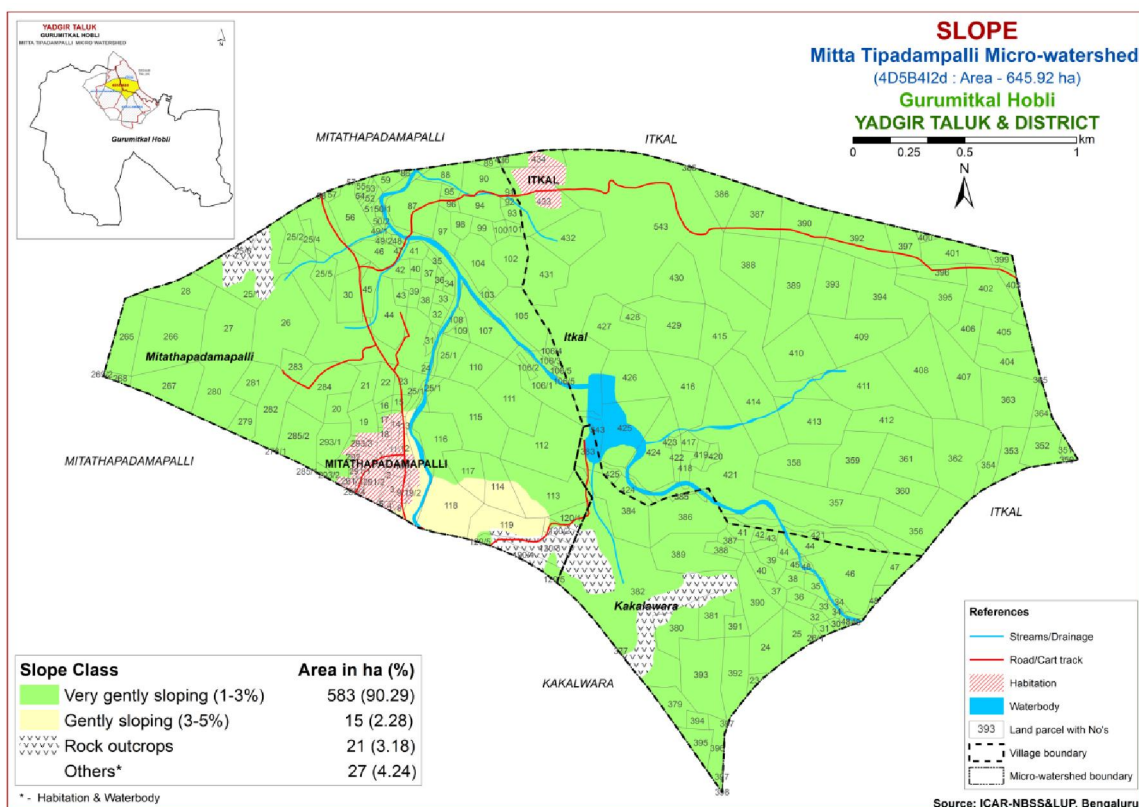


Fig. 5.6 Soil Slope map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

5.7 Soil Erosion

Soil erosion refers to the wearing away of the earth's surface by the forces of water, wind and ice involving detachment and transport of soil by raindrop impact. It is used for accelerated soil erosion resulting from disturbance of the natural landscape by burning, excessive grazing and indiscriminate felling of forest trees and tillage, all usually by man. The erosion classes showing an estimate of the current erosion status as judged from field observations in the form of rills, gullies or a carpet of gravel on the surface are recorded. Four erosion classes, viz, slight erosion (e1), moderate erosion (e2), severe erosion (e3) and very severe erosion (e4) are recognized. The soil map units were

grouped into different erosion classes and a soil erosion map generated. The area extent and their spatial distribution in the microwatershed is given in Figure 5.7.

Moderately eroded (e2 class) soils cover a maximum area of 566 ha (88%) and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. Severely eroded (e3 class) soils cover an area of 32 ha (5%) and are distributed in the northern and southern part of the microwatershed.

Almost an entire area (93%) in the microwatershed is problematic because of moderate and severe erosion. For these areas, taking up soil and water conservation and other land development measures are needed.

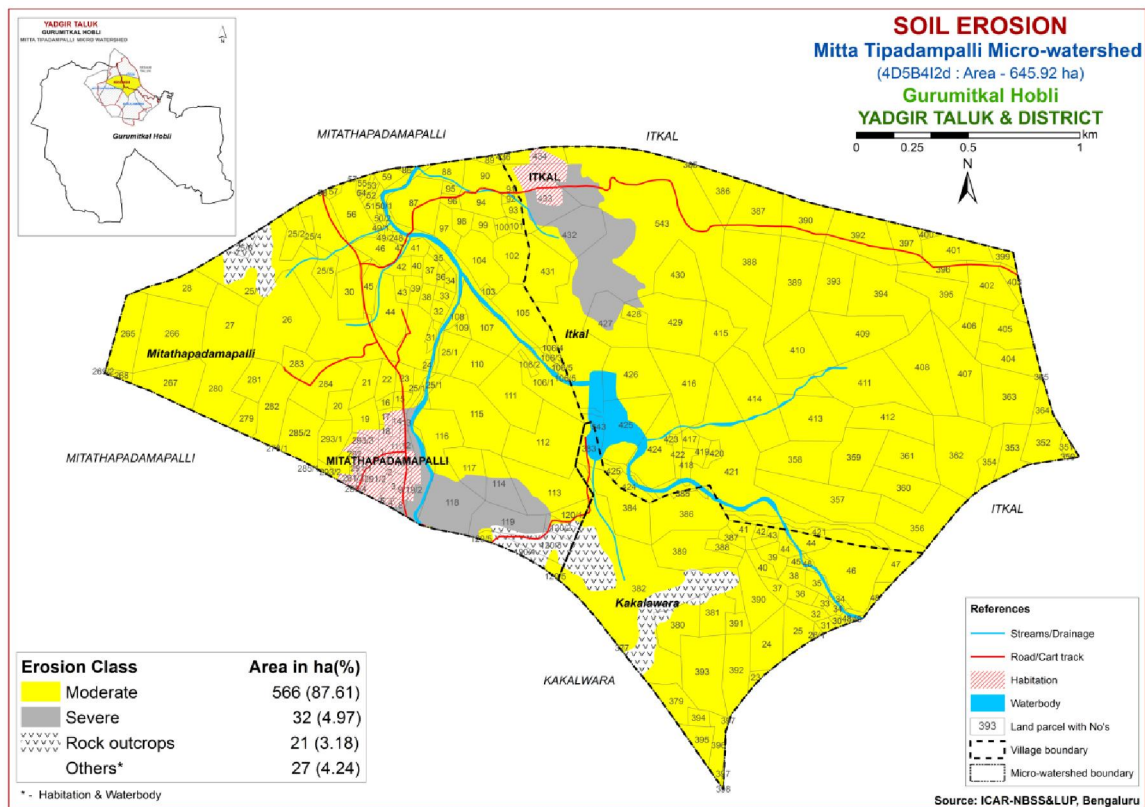


Fig. 5.7 Soil Erosion map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

FERTILITY STATUS

Soil fertility plays an important role in increasing crop yield. The adoption of high yielding varieties that require high amounts of nutrients has resulted in deficiency symptoms in crops and plants due to imbalanced fertilization and poor inherent fertility status as these areas are characterised by low rainfall and high temperatures. Hence, it is necessary to know the fertility (macro and micro nutrients) status of the soils of the watersheds for assessing the kind and amount of fertilizers required for each of the crop intended to be grown. For this purpose, the surface soil samples collected from the grid points (one soil sample at every 320 m interval) all over the microwatershed through land resource inventory in the year 2018 were analysed for pH, EC, organic carbon, available phosphorus and potassium, and for micronutrients like zinc, boron, copper, iron and manganese, and secondary nutrient sulphur.

Soil fertility data generated has been assessed and individual maps for all the nutrients for the microwatershed have been generated using Kriging method under GIS. The village/survey number wise fertility data for the microwatershed is given in Appendix-II.

6.1 Soil Reaction (pH)

The soil analysis of the Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed for soil reaction (pH) showed that a maximum area of about 312 ha (48%) is slightly acid (pH 6.0-6.5) and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. An area of about 206 ha (32%) is neutral (pH 6.5-7.3) and are distributed in the northern, central, eastern and southern part of the microwatershed. Slightly alkaline (pH 7.3-7.8) soils occur in an area of about 59 ha (9%) and distributed in the central and eastern part of the microwatershed. An area of 21 ha (3%) is moderately alkaline (pH 7.8-8.4) and distributed in the central part of the microwatershed (Fig 6.1).

6.2 Electrical Conductivity (EC)

The Electrical Conductivity of the soils of the entire microwatershed area is <2 dS m^{-1} (Fig 6.2) and as such the soils are non-saline.

6.3 Organic Carbon

The soil organic carbon content (an index of available Nitrogen) in the soils of the microwatershed is high ($>0.75\%$) in the entire cultivated area of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.3).

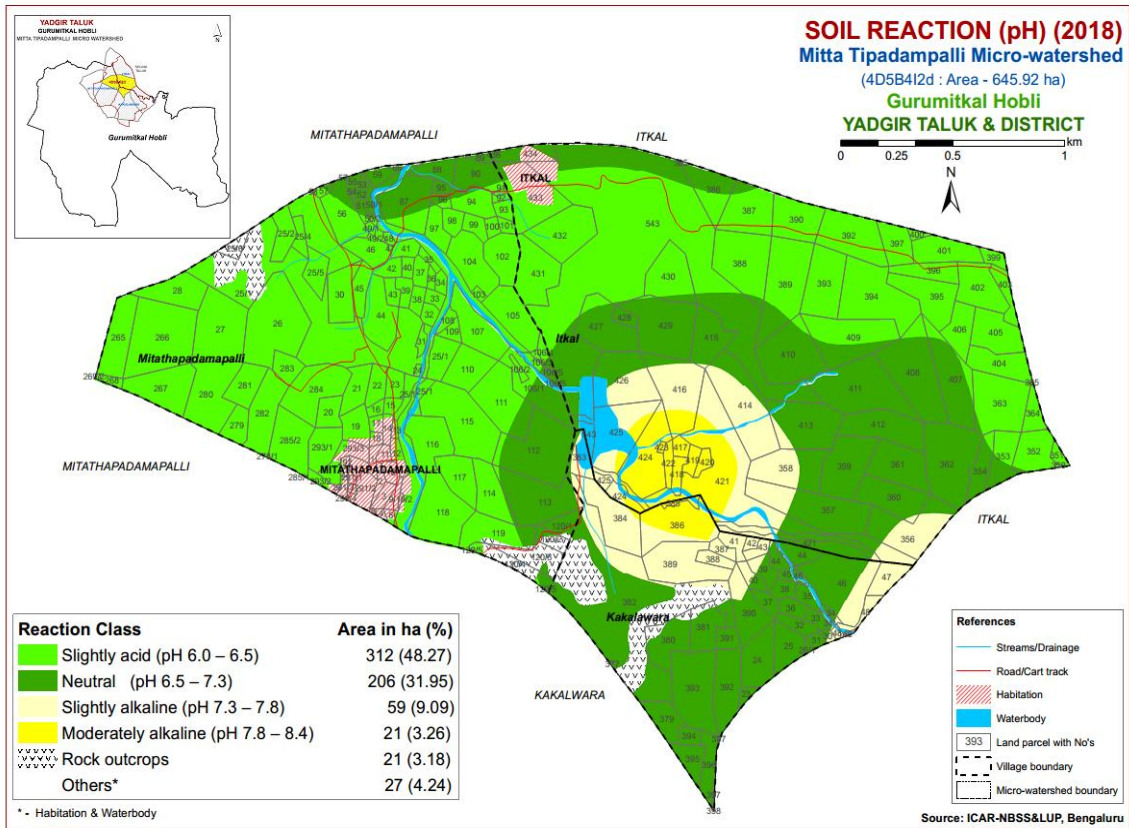


Fig.6.1 Soil Reaction (pH) map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

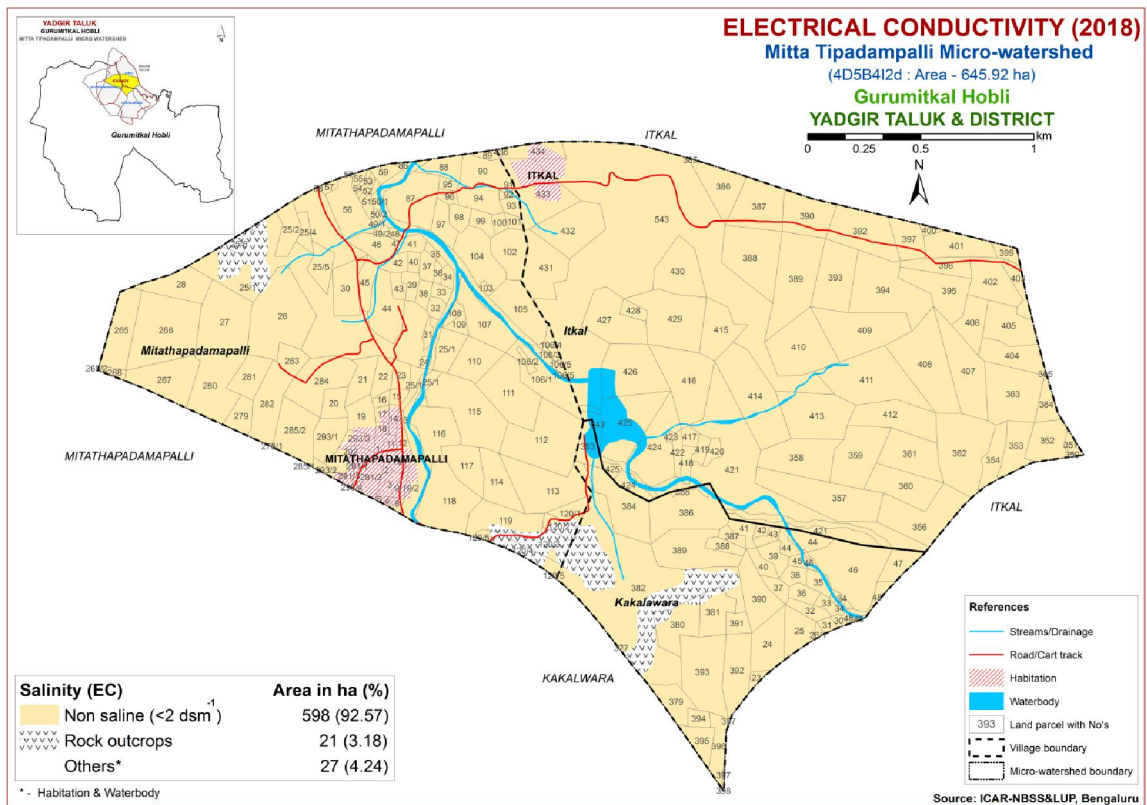


Fig.6.2 Electrical Conductivity (EC) map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

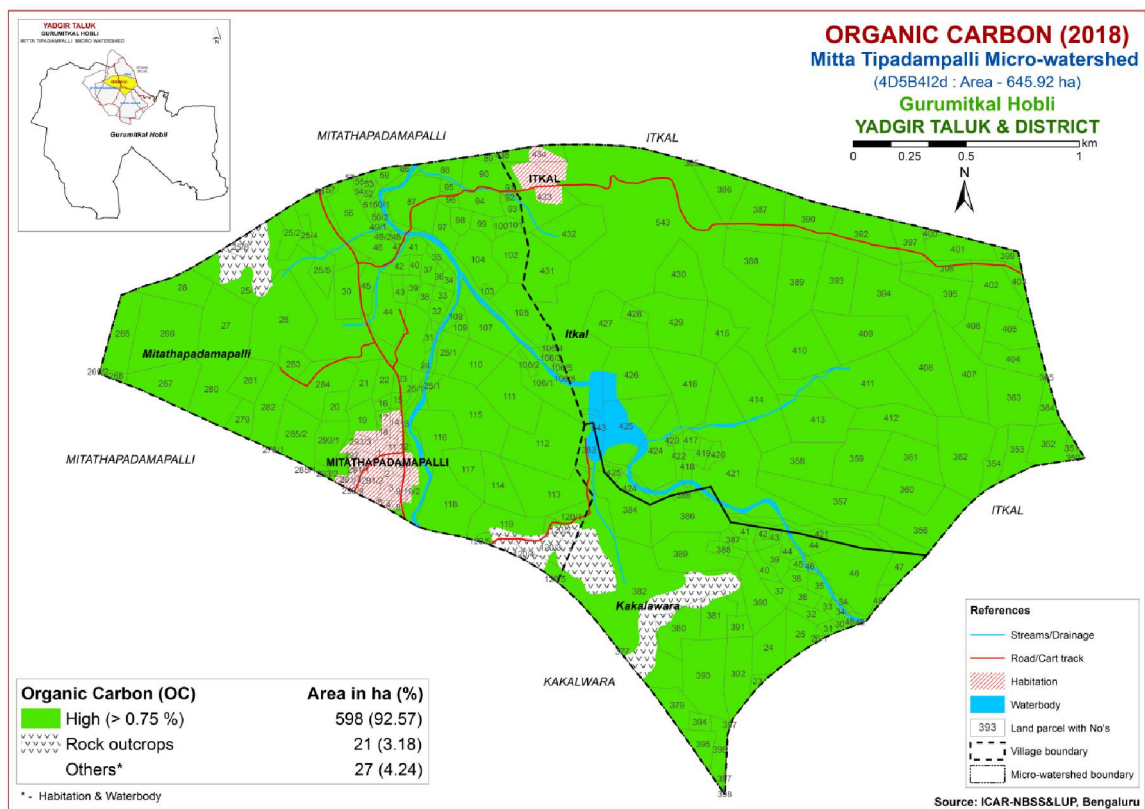


Fig.6.3 Soil Organic Carbon map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

6.4 Available Phosphorus

Available phosphorus content is low (<23 kg/ha) in an area of 134 ha (21%) and are distributed in the southern, western, eastern, southeastern and northeastern part of the microwatershed. Soils which are medium (23-57 kg/ha) in available phosphorus occur in a maximum area of about 320 ha (50%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. High (>57 kg/ha) available phosphorus content occur in an area of 144 ha (22%) and are distributed in the northern, southern, central and northwestern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.4).

6.5 Available Potassium

Available potassium content is medium (145-337 kg/ha) in an area of 396 ha (61%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. High (>337 kg/ha) available potassium content soils occur in an area of 202 ha (31%) and are distributed in the northern, southern, central, eastern, northeastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.5).

6.6 Available Sulphur

An area of 214 ha (33%) is low (<10 ppm) in available sulphur content and are distributed in the northern, southern, western, eastern and northeastern part of the microwatershed. A maximum area of 280 ha (43%) is medium (10-20 ppm) in available sulphur content and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of

104 ha (16%) is high (>20 ppm) in available sulphur content and are distributed in the central and southern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.6).

6.7 Available Boron

Available boron content is low (<0.5 ppm) in an area of 303 ha (47%) and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, eastern, western and northwestern part of the microwatershed. Medium (0.5-1.0 ppm) available boron content occur in an area of 291 ha (45%) and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, eastern, northeastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. High (>1.0 ppm) available boron content occur in a small area of 4 ha (1%) and are distributed in the southern part of the microwatershed (Fig. 6.7).

6.8 Available Iron

Available iron content is sufficient (>4.5 ppm) in a maximum area of 585 ha (91%) and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed. An area of 13 ha (2%) is deficient (<4.5 ppm) in available iron content and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed (Fig 6.8).

6.9 Available Manganese

Available manganese content is sufficient (>1.0 ppm) in the entire cultivated area of the microwatershed (Fig 6.9).

6.10 Available Copper

Available copper content is sufficient (>0.2 ppm) in the entire cultivated area of the microwatershed (Fig 6.10).

6.11 Available Zinc

Available zinc content is deficient (<0.6 ppm) in an area of 345 ha (53%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. An area of 253 ha (39%) is sufficient in available zinc content and are distributed in the northern, southern, central and western part of the microwatershed (Fig 6.11).

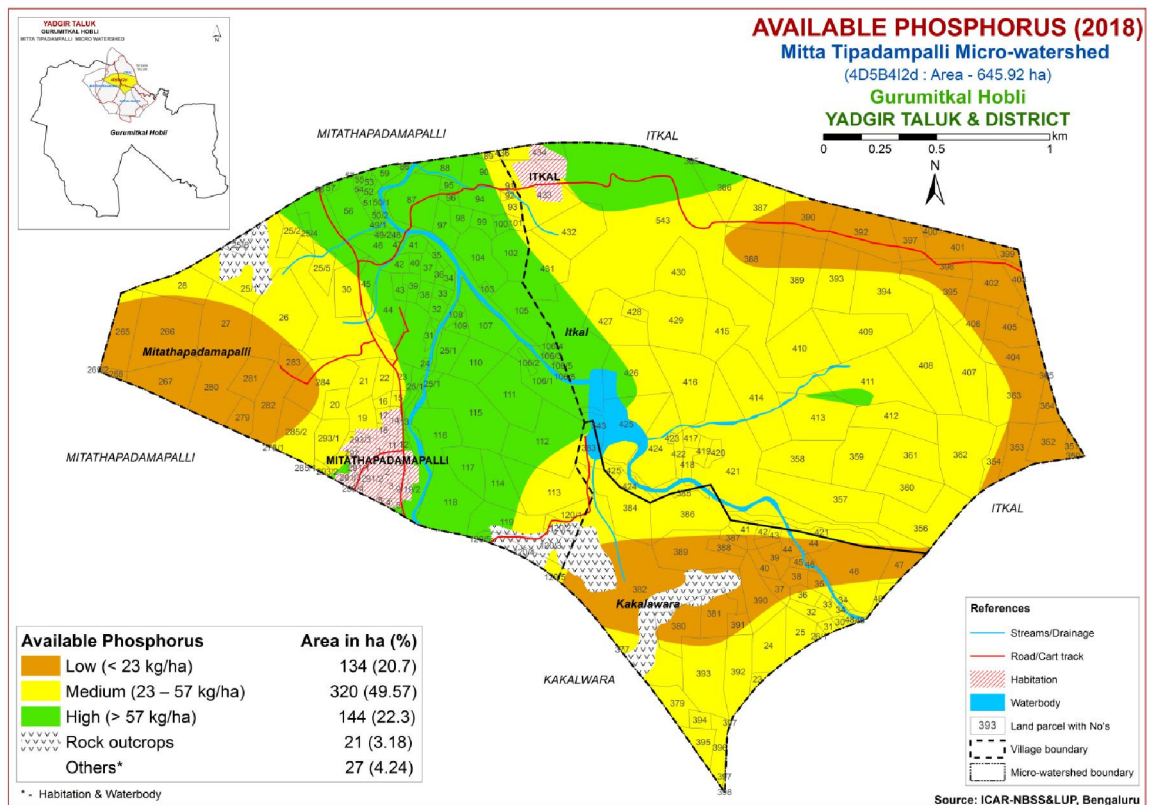


Fig.6.4 Soil Available Phosphorus map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

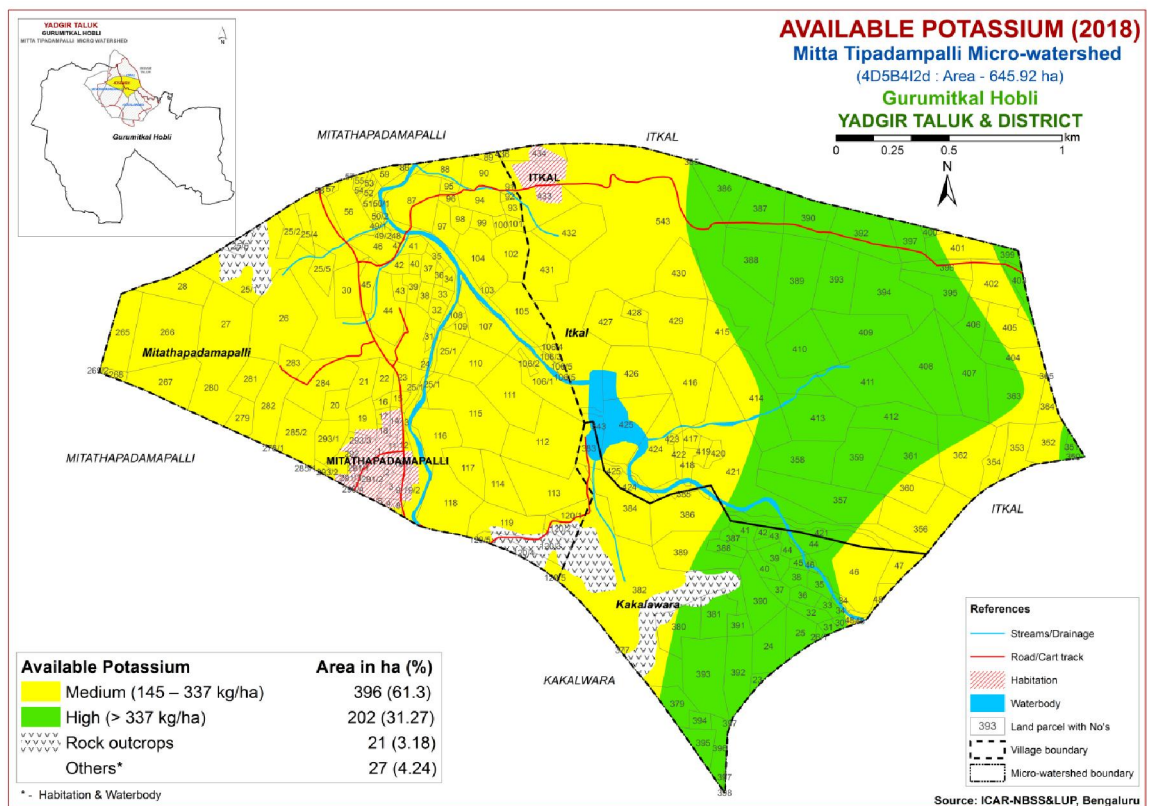


Fig.6.5 Soil Available Potassium map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

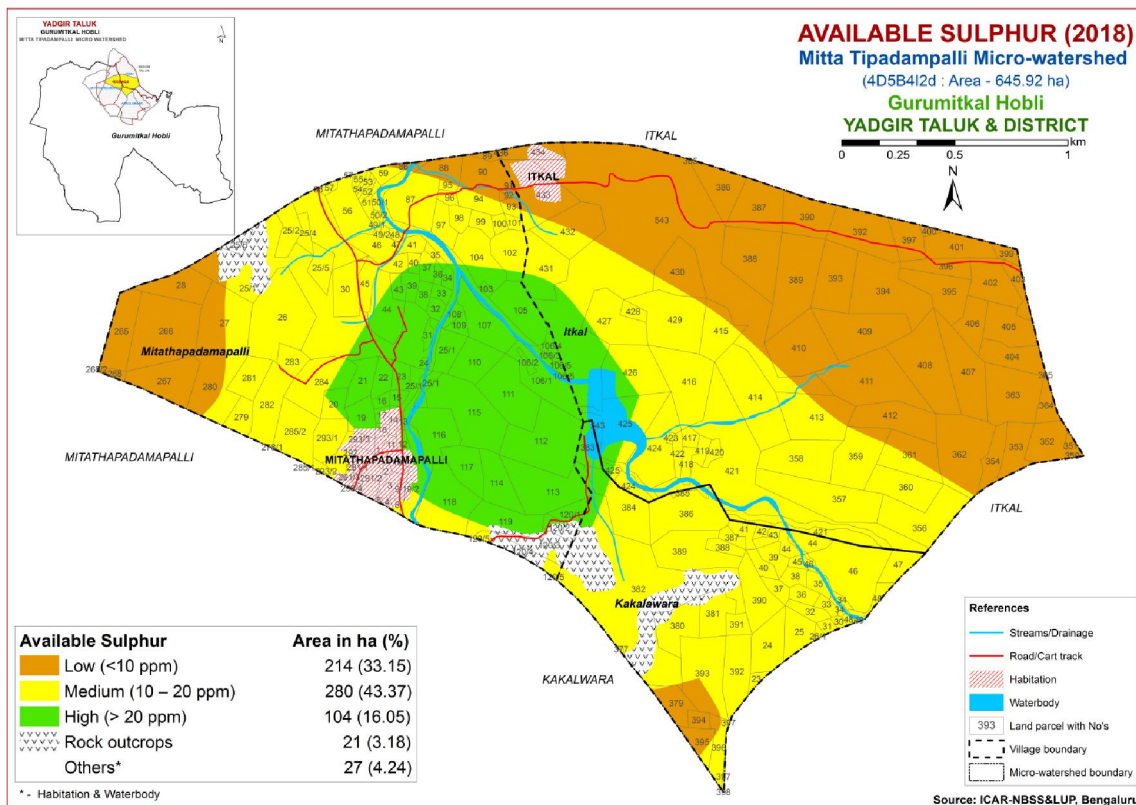


Fig.6.6 Soil Available Sulphur map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

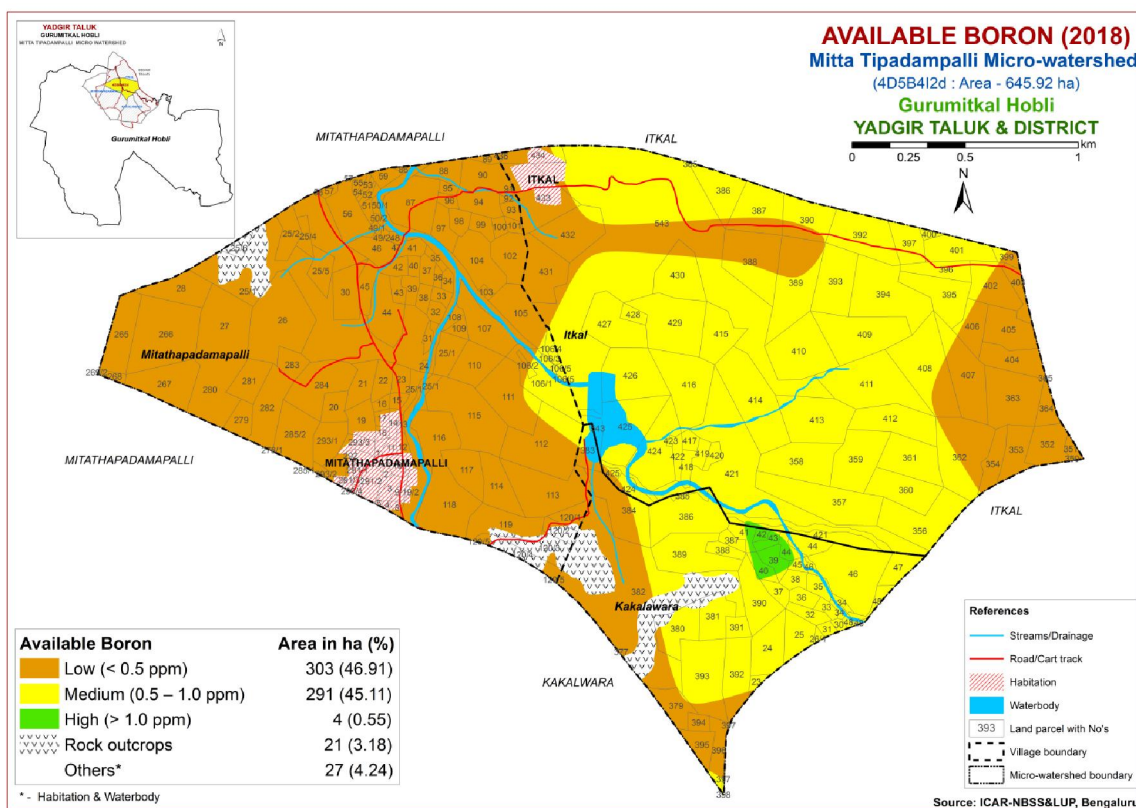


Fig.6.7 Soil Available Boron map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

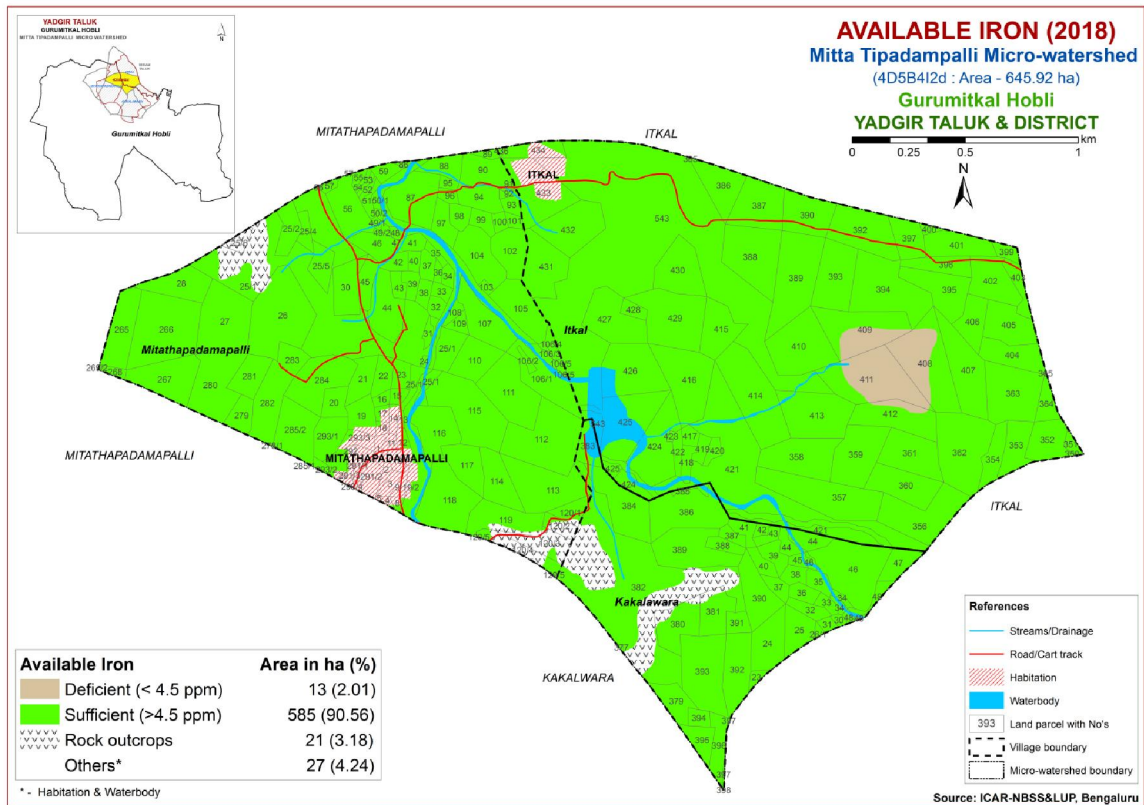


Fig.6.8 Soil Available Iron map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

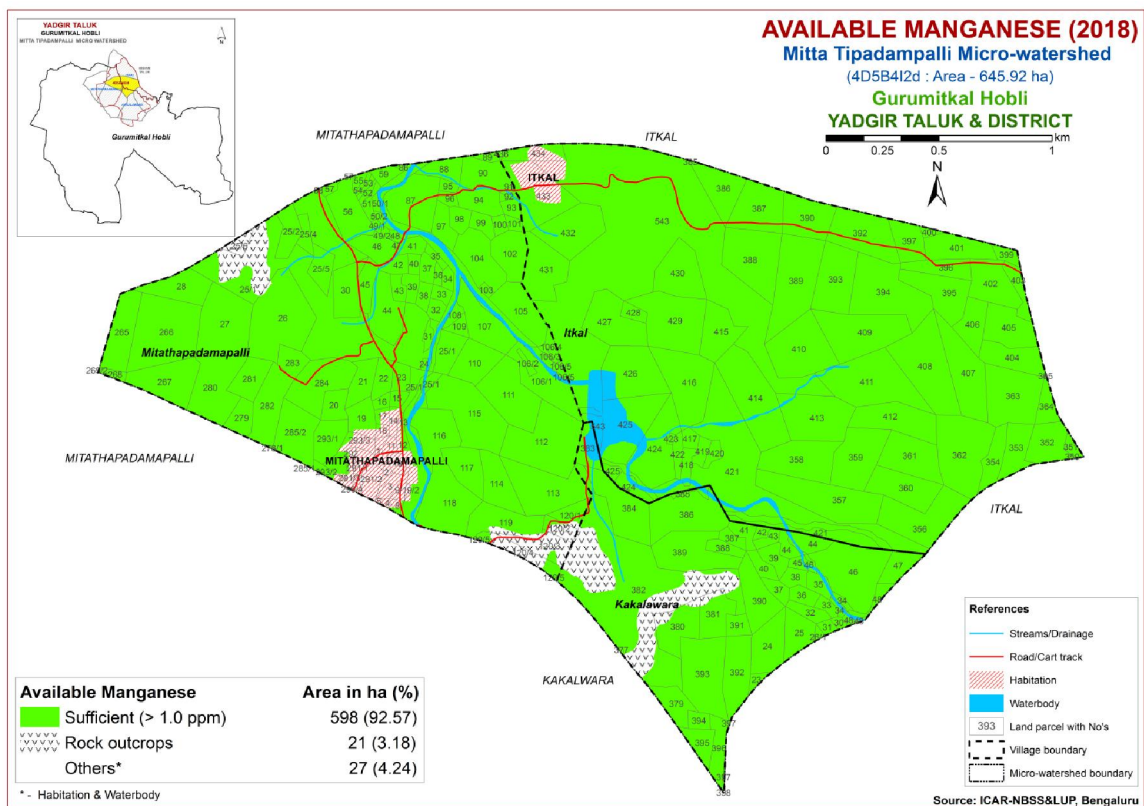


Fig.6.9 Soil Available Manganese map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

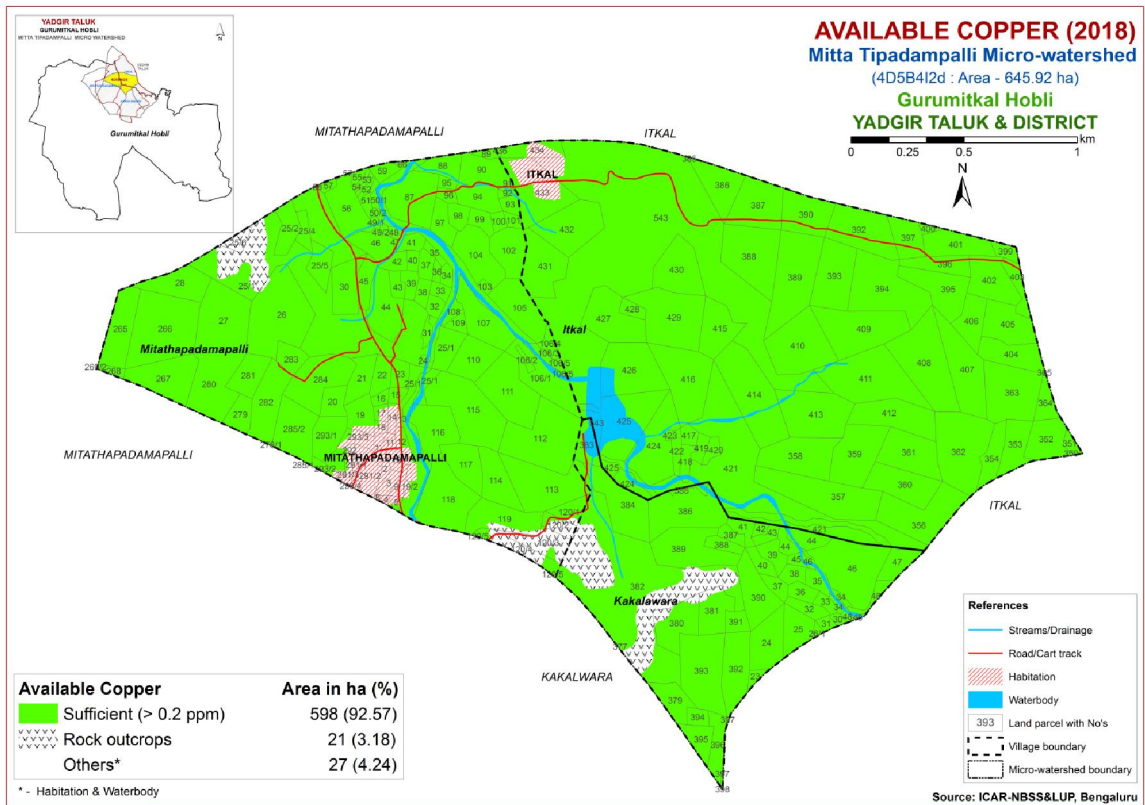


Fig.6.10 Soil Available Copper map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

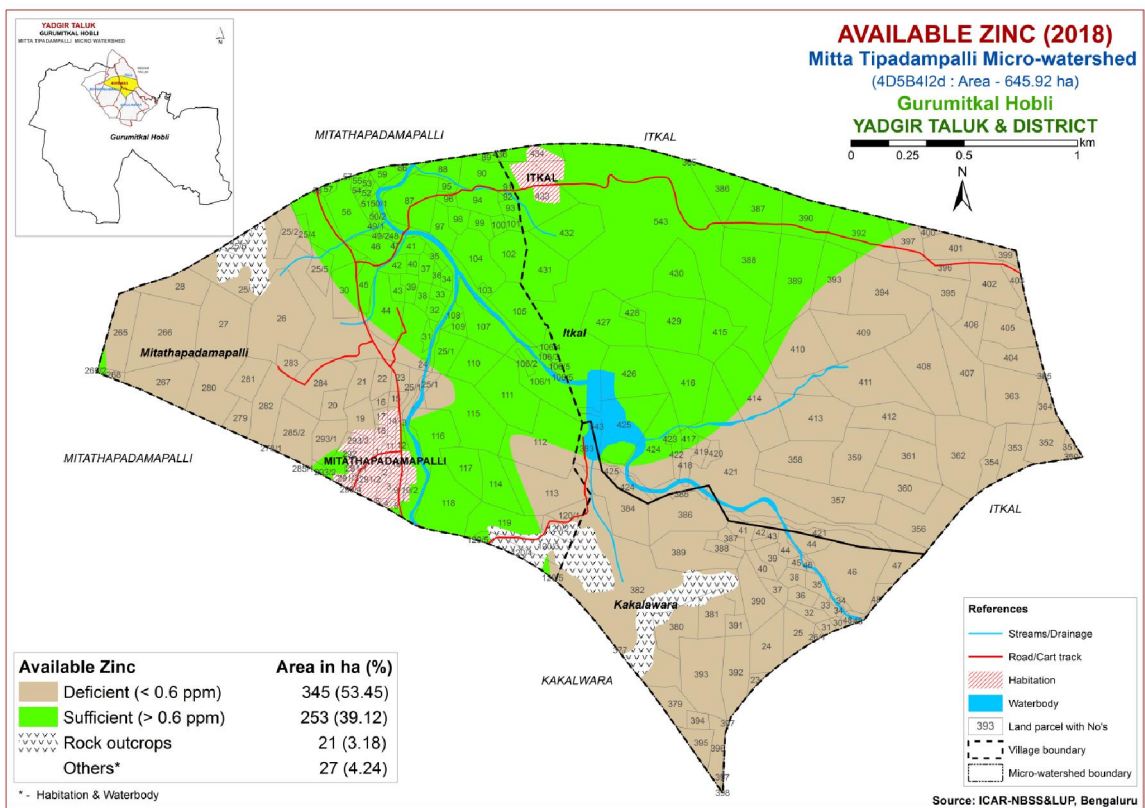


Fig.6.11 Soil Available Zinc map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

LAND SUITABILITY FOR MAJOR CROPS

The soil and land resource units (soil phases) of Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed were assessed for their suitability for growing food, fodder, fibre and other horticulture crops by following the procedure as outlined in FAO, 1976 and 1983. Crop requirements were developed for each of the crop from the available research data and also by referring to Naidu *et. al.* (2006) and Natarajan *et. al.* (2015). The soil and land characteristics were matched with the crop requirement to arrive at the crop suitability. The soil and land characteristics table (Table 7.1) and crop requirement tables (Tables 7.2 to Tables 7.30) are given at the end of the chapter. In FAO land suitability classification, two orders are recognized. Order S-Suitable and Order N-Not suitable. The orders have classes, subclasses and units. Order-S has three classes, Class S1-Highly Suitable, Class S2-Moderately Suitable and Class S3- Marginally Suitable. Order N has two classes, N1- Currently not Suitable and N2- Permanently not Suitable. There are no subclasses within the Class S1 as they will have very minor or no limitations for crop growth. Classes S2, S3 and N1 are divided into subclasses based on the kinds of limitations encountered. The limitations that affect crop production are ‘c’ for erratic rainfall and its distribution and length of growing period (LGP), ‘e’ for erosion hazard, ‘r’ for rooting condition, ‘t’ for lighter or heavy texture, ‘g’ for gravelliness or stoniness, ‘n’ for nutrient availability, ‘l’ for topography, ‘m’ for moisture availability, ‘w’ for drainage and ‘z’ for calcareousness. These limitations are indicated as lower case letters to the Class symbol. For example, moderately suitable lands with the limitations of soil depth and erosion are designated as S2re. For the microwatershed, the soil mapping units were evaluated and classified up to subclass level.

Using the above criteria, the soil map units of the microwatershed were evaluated and land suitability maps for 29 major annual and perennial crops were generated. The detailed information on the kind of suitability of each of the soil phase for the crops assessed are given village/ survey number wise for the microwatershed in Appendix-III.

7.1 Land Suitability for Sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*)

Sorghum is one of the major food crop grown in Karnataka in an area of 10.47 lakh ha in Bijapur, Gulbarga, Raichur, Bidar, Belgaum, Dharwad, Bellary, Chitradurga, Mysore and Tumakuru districts. The crop requirements for growing sorghum (Table 7.2) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) of the soils of the microwatershed and a land suitability map for growing sorghum was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.1.

An area of about 41 ha (6%) is highly suitable (Class S1) for growing sorghum and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed with no limitations. A maximum area of about 352 ha (54%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing

sorghum and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of texture, rooting depth, calcareousness, gravelliness, topography and nutrient availability. An area of about 187 ha (29%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing sorghum and are distributed in the northern, southern, central, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture and gravelliness. An area of about 20 ha (3%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing sorghum and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

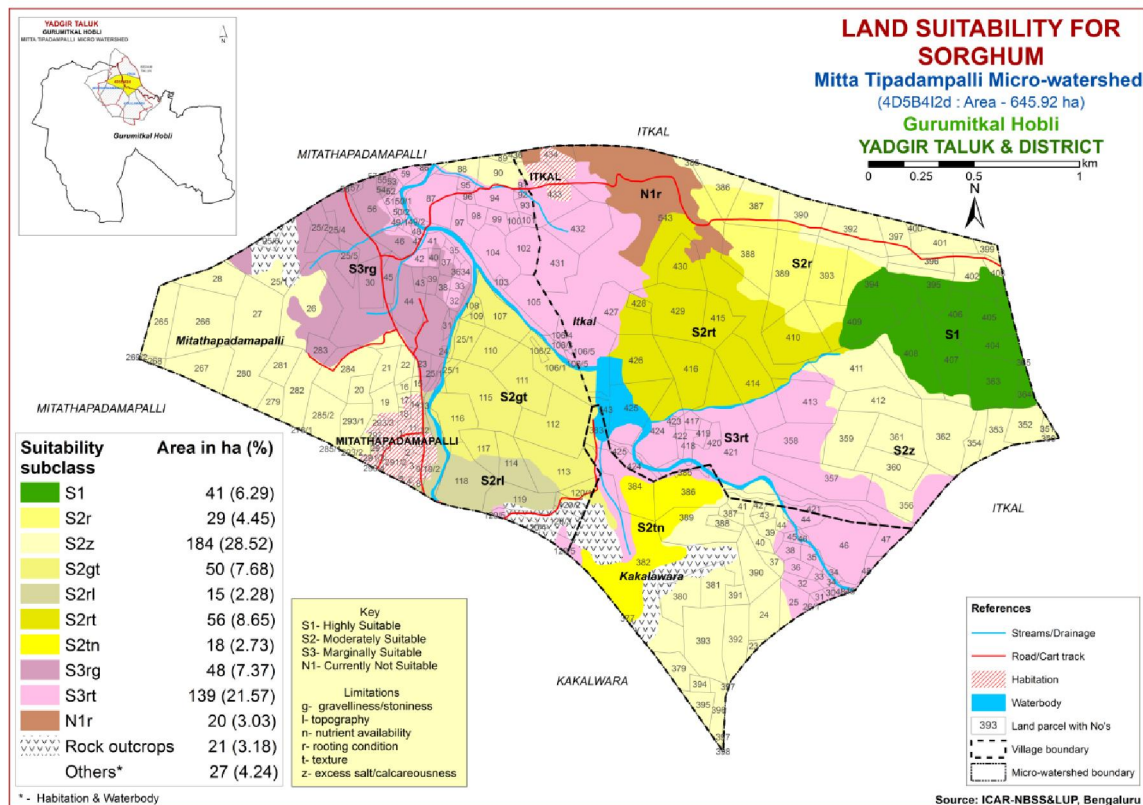


Fig. 7.1 Land Suitability map of Sorghum

7.2 Land Suitability for Maize (*Zea mays*)

Maize is one of the most important food crop grown in an area of 13.37 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing maize (Table 7.3) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing maize was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.2.

A maximum area of about 393 ha (61%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing maize and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of texture, nutrient availability, rooting depth, gravelliness, topography and calcareousness. An area of about 187 ha (29%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing maize and are distributed in the northern, southern, central, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth,

texture and gravelliness. An area of about 20 ha (3%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing maize and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

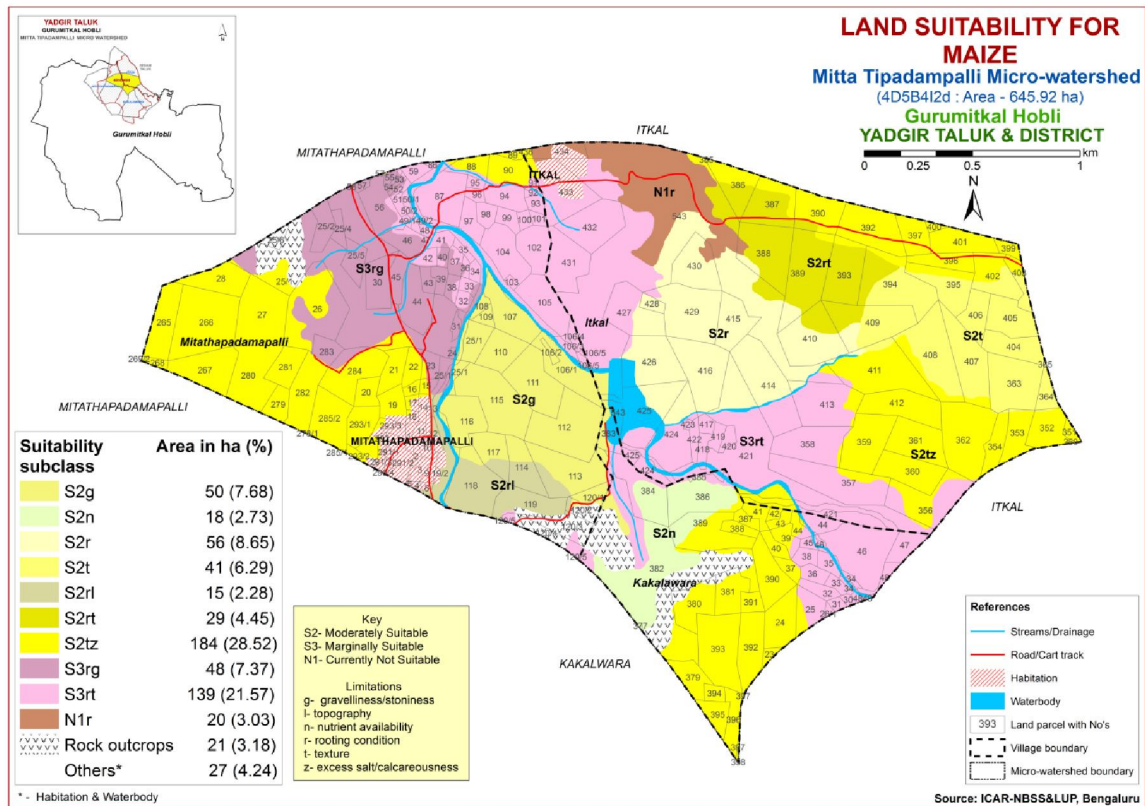


Fig. 7.2 Land Suitability map of Maize

7.3 Land Suitability for Bajra (*Pennisetum glaucum*)

Bajra is one of the most important millet crop grown in an area of 2.34 lakh ha in the northern districts of Karnataka state. The crop requirements for growing bajra (Table 7.4) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing bajra was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.3.

An area of about 50 ha (8%) is highly suitable (Class S1) for growing bajra and are distributed in the central and southern part of the microwatershed with no limitations. A maximum area of about 343 ha (53%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing bajra and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of texture, rooting depth, topography, calcareousness and nutrient availability. An area of about 187 ha (29%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing bajra and are distributed in the northern, southern, central, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitation of texture. An area of about 20 ha (3%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing bajra and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

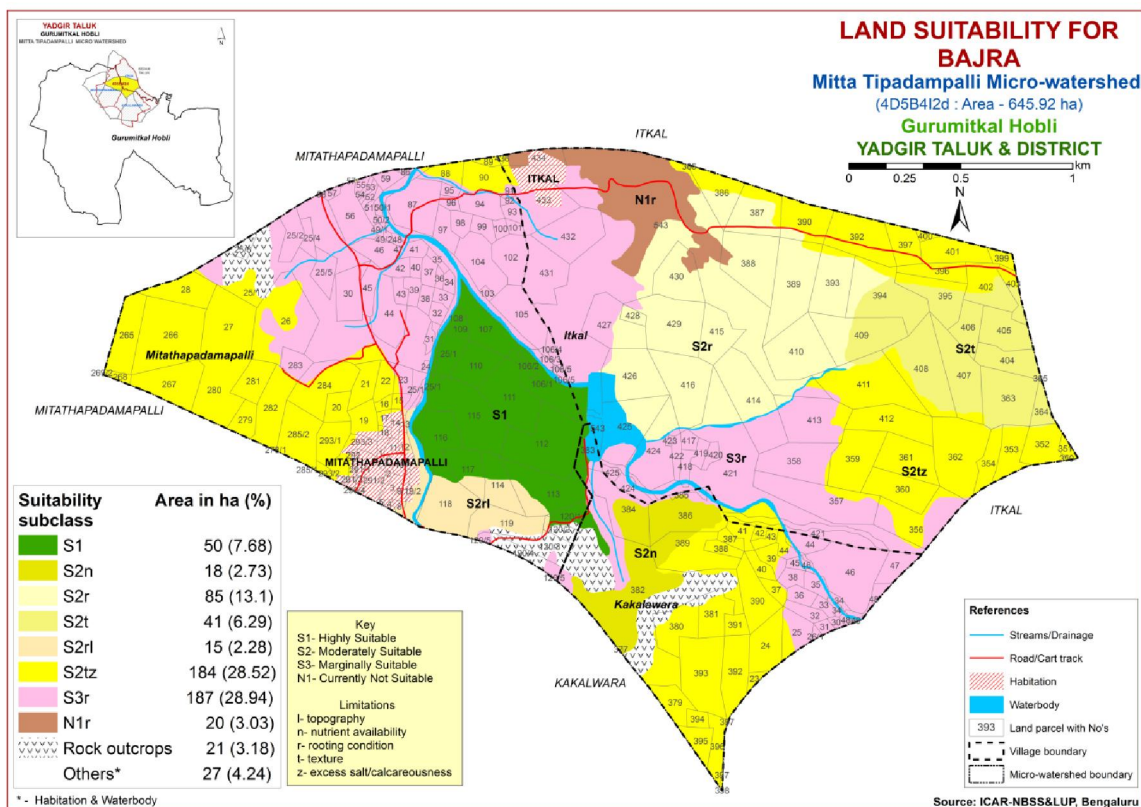


Fig. 7.3 Land Suitability map of Bajra

7.4 Land Suitability for Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*)

Groundnut is one of the major oilseed crop grown in an area of 6.54 lakh ha in Karnataka in most of the districts either as rainfed or irrigated crop. The crop requirements for growing groundnut (Table 7.5) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) of the soils of the microwatershed and a land suitability map for growing groundnut was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.4.

An area of about 50 ha (8%) is highly suitable (Class S1) for growing groundnut and are distributed in the central and southern part of the microwatershed with no limitations. An area of about 56 ha (9%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing groundnut and occur in the northern and central part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitation of rooting depth. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing groundnut occupy a maximum area of about 473 ha (73%) and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of texture, nutrient availability, calcareousness and rooting depth. An area of about 20 ha (3%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing groundnut and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

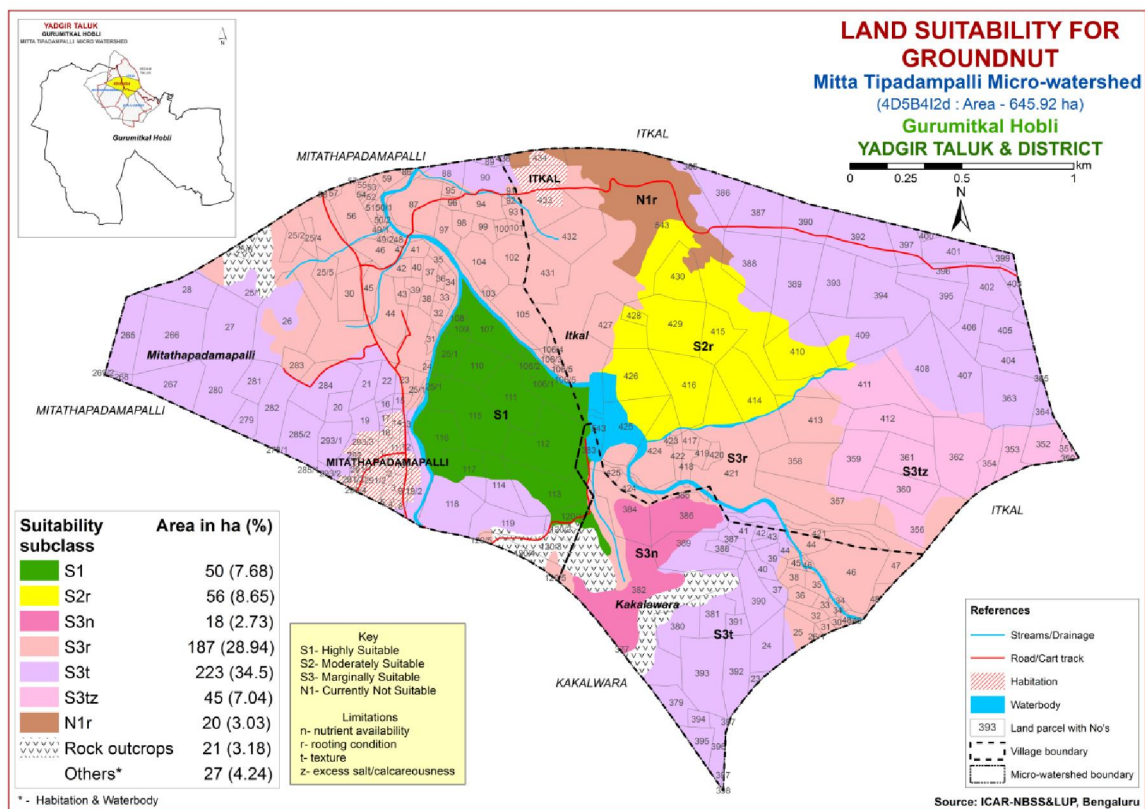


Fig. 7.4 Land Suitability map of Groundnut

7.5 Land Suitability for Sunflower (*Helianthus annus*)

Sunflower is one of the most important oilseed crop grown in an area of 3.56 lakh ha in the State in all the districts. The crop requirements for growing sunflower (Table 7.6) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing sunflower was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.5.

An area of about 41 ha (6%) is highly suitable (Class S1) for growing sunflower and is distributed in the eastern tern part of the microwatershed with no limitations. A maximum area of about 234 ha (36%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing sunflower and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of rooting depth, calcareousness and texture. Marginally suitable (Class S3) lands for sunflower are found to occur in an area of about 117 ha (18%) with moderate limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability and are distributed in the central, northern and southern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 206 ha (32%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing sunflower and are distributed in the northern, southern, central, southeastern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

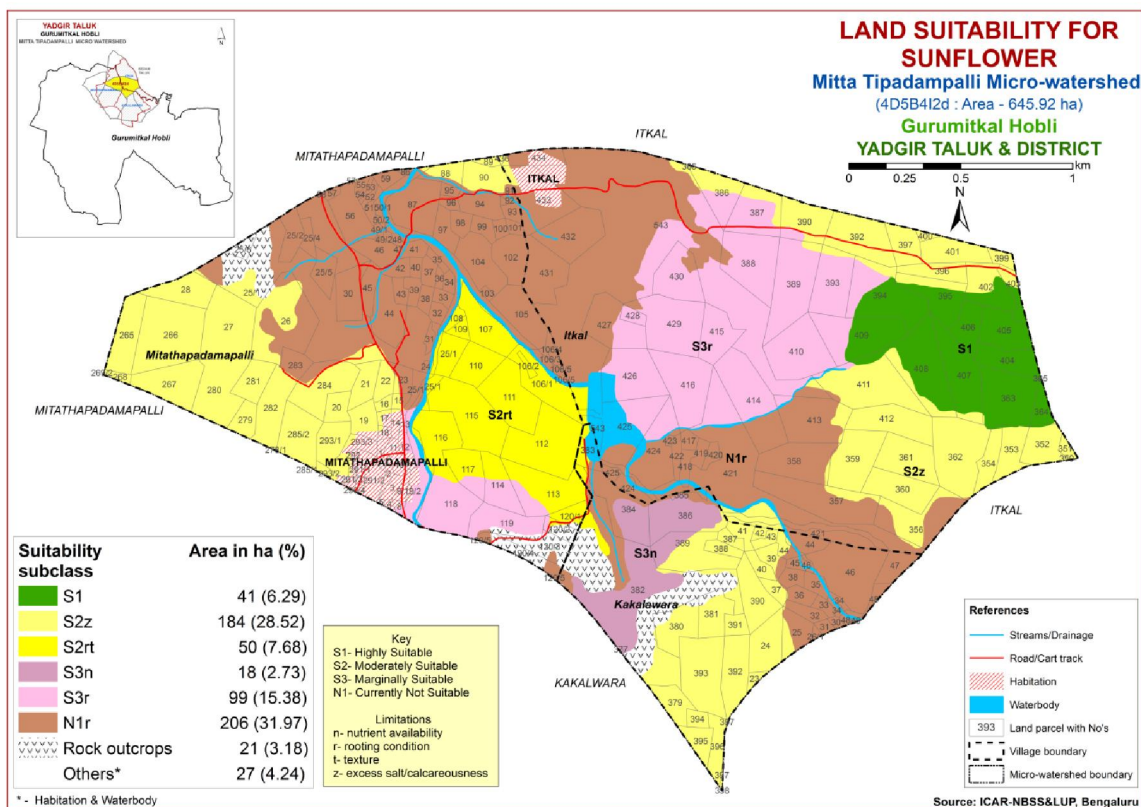


Fig. 7.5 Land Suitability map of Sunflower

7.6 Land Suitability for Red gram (*Cajanus Cajan*)

Redgram is one of the most important pulse crop grown in an area of 7.28 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing red gram (Table 7.7) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing redgram was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.6.

A maximum area of about 293 ha (45%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing redgram and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of texture, rooting depth, calcareousness and nutrient availability. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing redgram occupy an area of about 99 ha (15%) and occur in the northern, southern and central part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitation of rooting depth. An area of about 206 ha (32%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing redgram and are distributed in the northern, southern, central, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

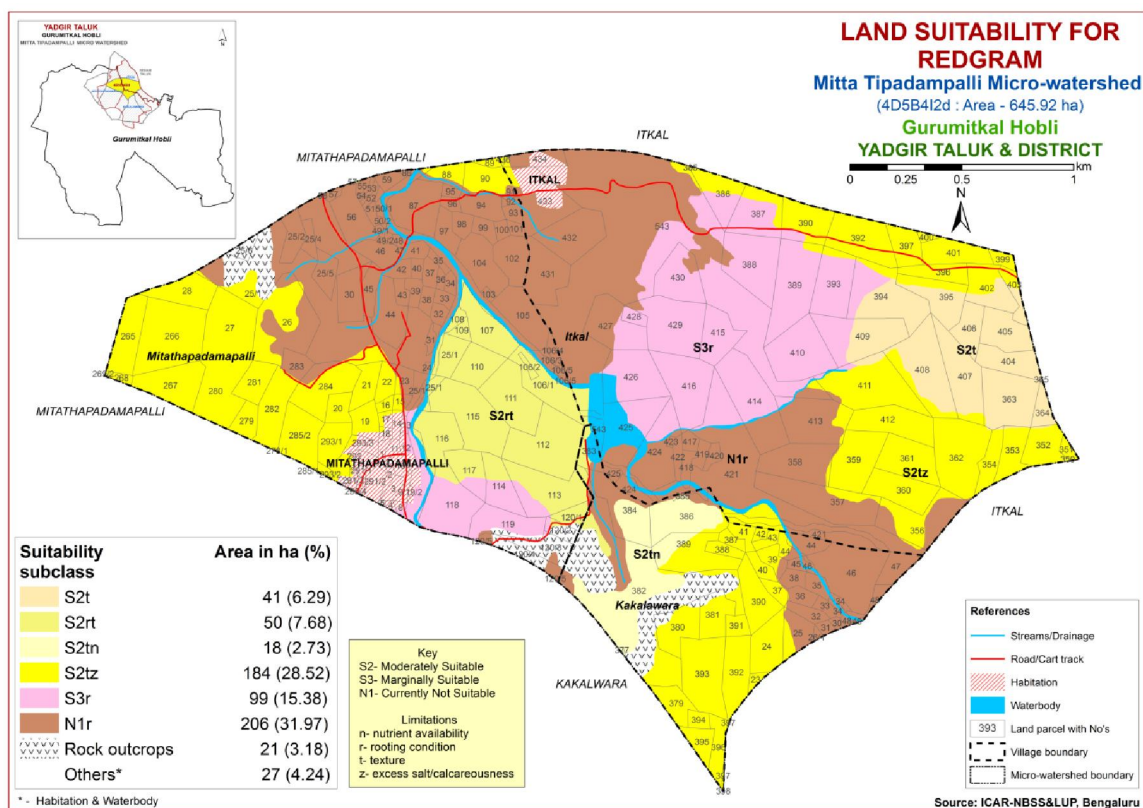


Fig. 7.6 Land Suitability map of Redgram

7.7 Land Suitability for Bengal gram (*Cicer aerativum*)

Bengal gram is one of the most important pulse crop grown in about 9.39 lakh ha area in Bijapur, Raichur, Kalaburgi, Dharwad, Belgaum and Bellary districts. The crop requirements for growing Bengal gram (Table 7.8) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing Bengal gram was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.7.

Highly (Class S1) suitable lands for growing Bengal gram occur in an area of about 41 ha (6%) and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 184 ha (29%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing Bengal gram and are distributed in the northern, southern, eastern, western, northeastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitation of calcareousness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing Bengal gram occupy an area of about 215 ha (33%) and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and texture. An area of about 159 ha (25%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing Bengal gram and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of texture and rooting depth.

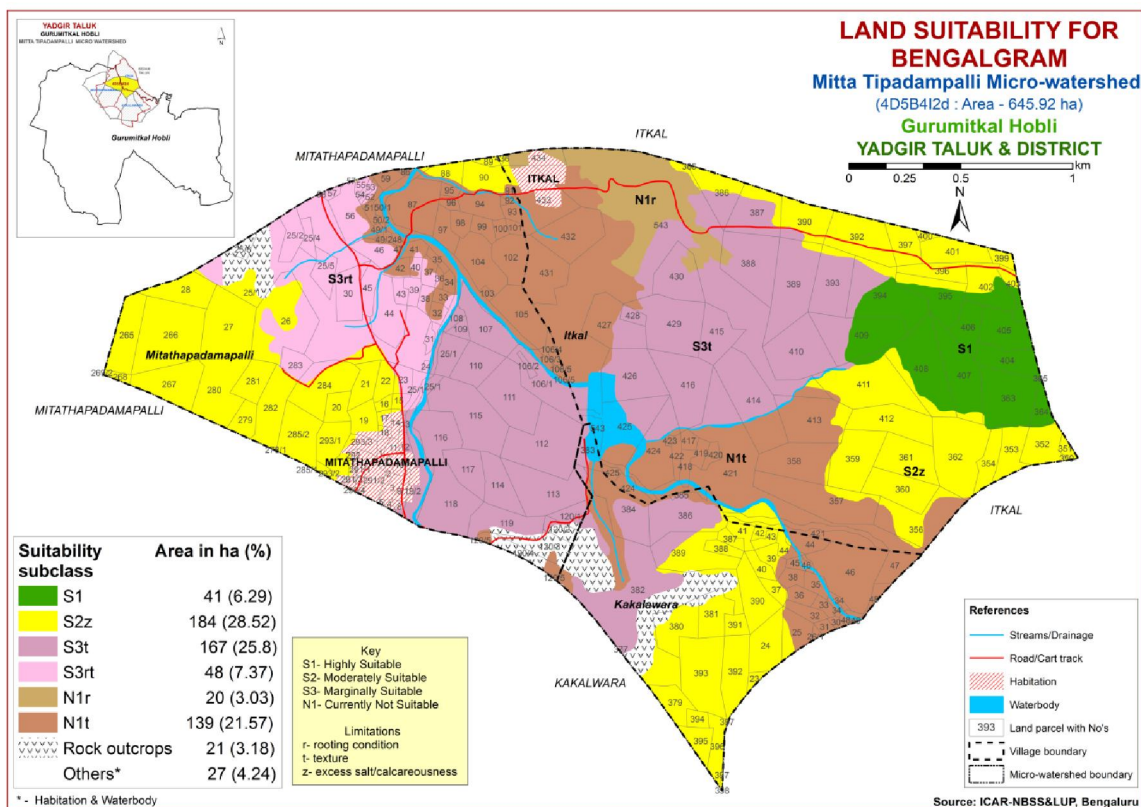


Fig. 7.7 Land Suitability map of Bengal gram.

7.8 Land Suitability for Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*)

Cotton is one of the most important fibre crop grown in the State in about 8.75 lakh ha area in Raichur, Dharwad, Belgaum, Kalaburgi, Bijapur, Bidar, Bellary, Chitradurga and Chamarajnarag districts. The crop requirements for growing cotton (Table 7.9) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing cotton was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.8.

Highly (Class S1) suitable lands for growing cotton occur in an area of about 41 ha (6%) and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 213 ha (33%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing cotton and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing cotton occupy an area of about 186 ha (29%) and occur in the central, northern, southern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of texture, rooting depth, gravelliness, nutrient availability and topography. An area of about 159 ha (25%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing cotton and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of texture and rooting depth.

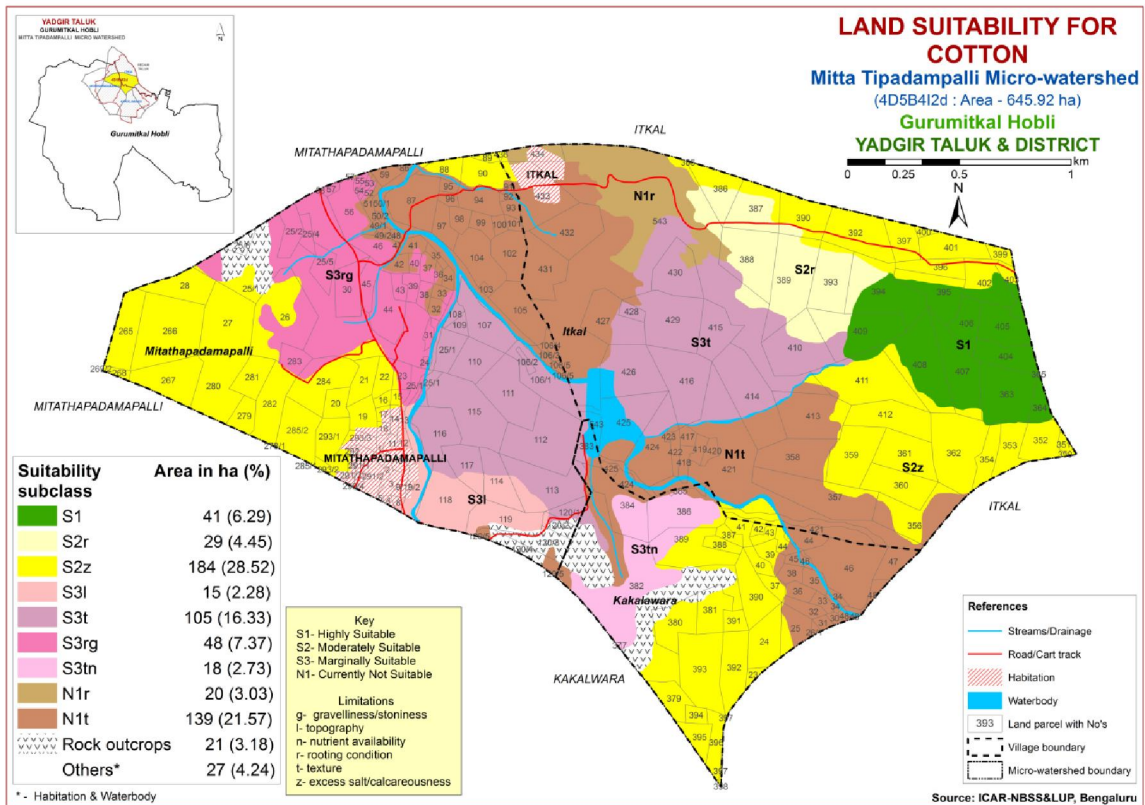


Fig. 7.8 Land Suitability map of Cotton

7.9 Land Suitability for Chilli (*Capsicum annuum*)

Chilli is one of the most important spice crop grown in about 0.42 lakh ha in Karnataka state. The crop requirements for growing chilli (Table 7.10) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing chilli was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.9.

A maximum area of about 375 ha (58%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing chilli and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of rooting depth, texture, gravelliness, calcareousness and topography. An area of about 205 ha (32%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing chilli and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and nutrient availability. An area of about 20 ha (3%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing chilli and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

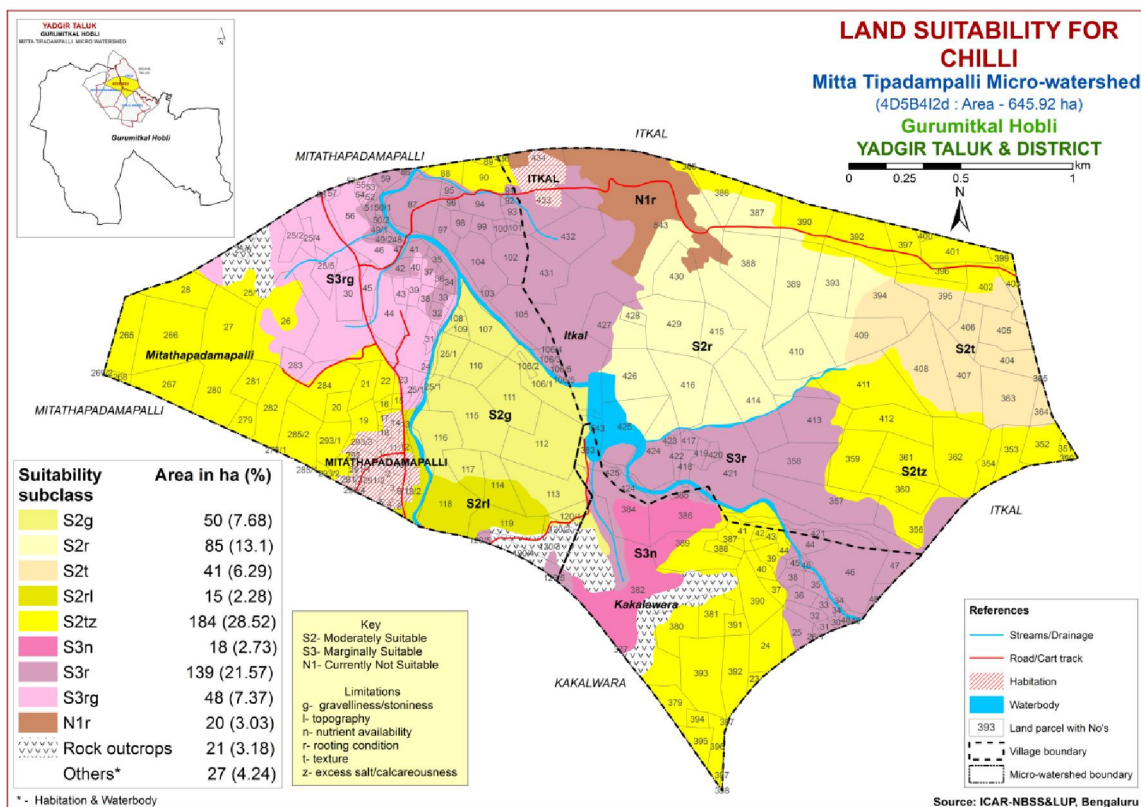


Fig 7.9 Land Suitability map of Chilli

7.10 Land Suitability for Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*)

Tomato is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in about 0.61 lakh ha covering almost all the district of the state. The crop requirements for growing tomato (Table 7.11) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing tomato was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.10.

An area of about 150 ha (23%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing tomato and are distributed in the northern, central and southern part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and topography. A maximum area of about 430 ha (67%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing tomato and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness, nutrient availability and texture. An area of about 20 ha (3%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing tomato and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

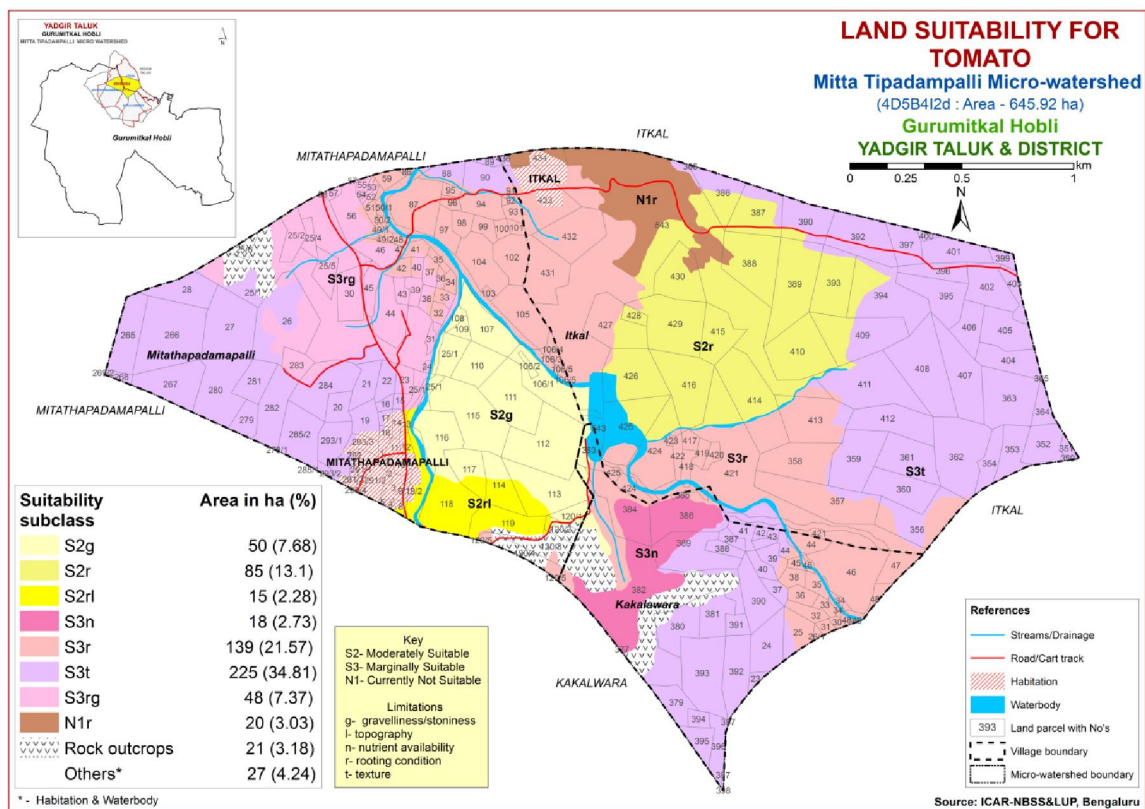


Fig 7.10 Land Suitability map of Tomato

7.11 Land Suitability for Brinjal (*Solanum melongena*)

Brinjal is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in the state. The crop requirements for growing Brinjal (Table 7.12) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing Brinjal was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.11.

An area of about 150 ha (23%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing Brinjal and are distributed in the northern, central and southern part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and topography. A maximum area of about 430 ha (67%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing Brinjal and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness, nutrient availability and texture. An area of about 20 ha (3%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing Brinjal and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

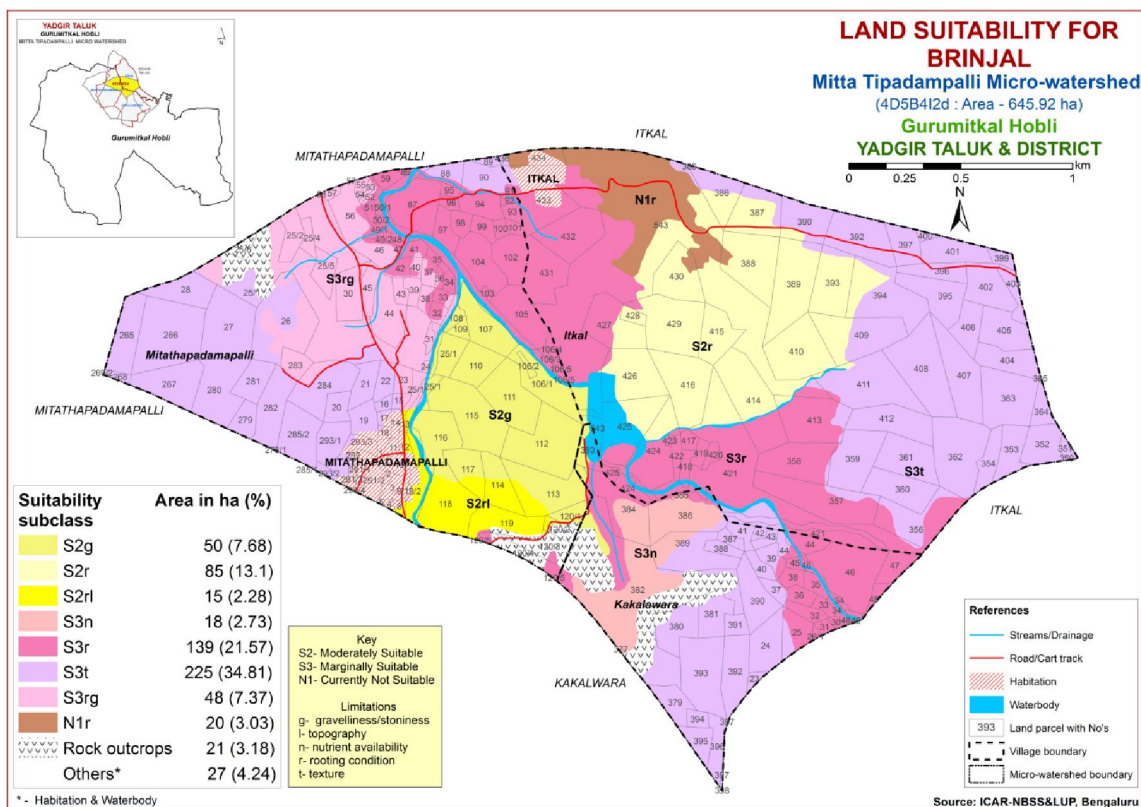


Fig 7.11 Land Suitability map of Brinjal

7.12 Land Suitability for Onion (*Allium cepa L.*)

Onion is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in the state. The crop requirements for growing onion (Table 7.13) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing onion was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.12.

An area of about 150 ha (23%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing onion and are distributed in the northern, central and southern part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and topography. A maximum area of about 412 ha (64%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing onion and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness, calcareousness and texture. An area of about 38 ha (6%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing onion and are distributed in the northern and southern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

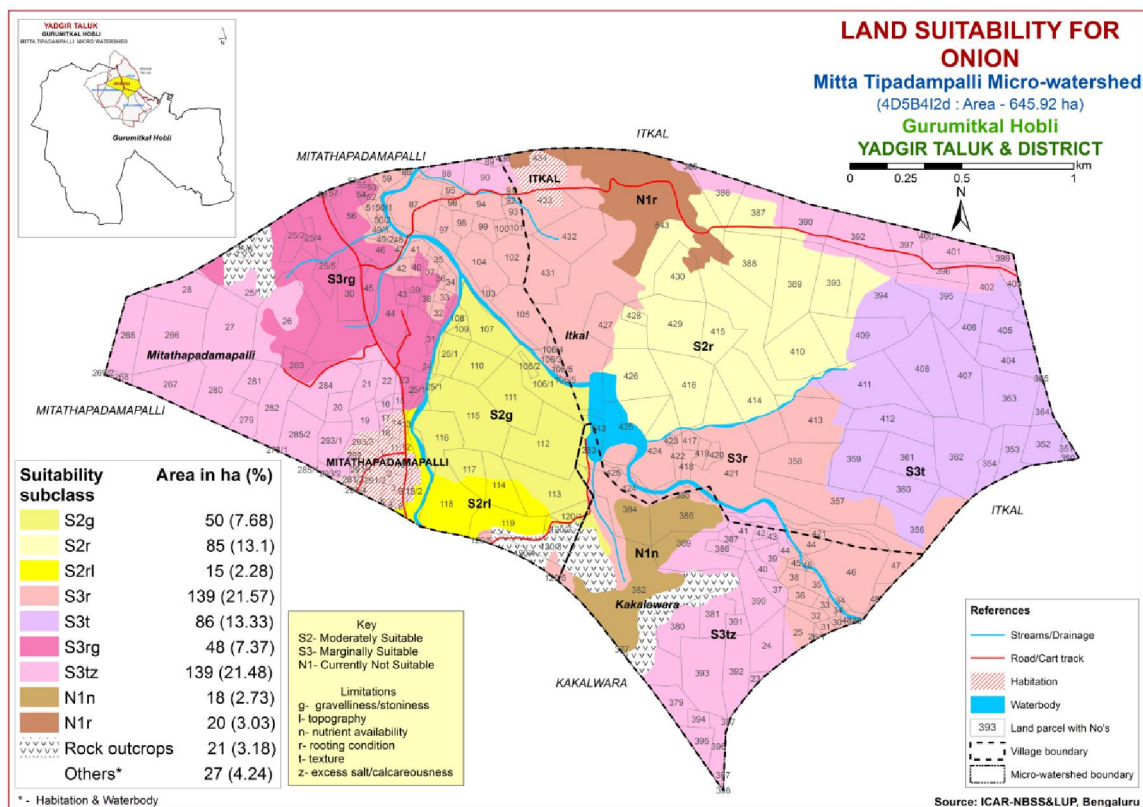


Fig 7.12 Land Suitability map of Onion

7.13 Land Suitability for Bhendi (*Abelmoschus esculentus*)

Bhendi is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in the state. The crop requirements for growing bhendi (Table 7.14) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing bhendi was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.13.

A maximum area of about 375 ha (58%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing bhendi and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of rooting depth, texture, gravelliness, calcareousness and topography. An area of about 205 ha (32%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing bhendi and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, gravelliness and nutrient availability. An area of about 20 ha (3%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing bhendi and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

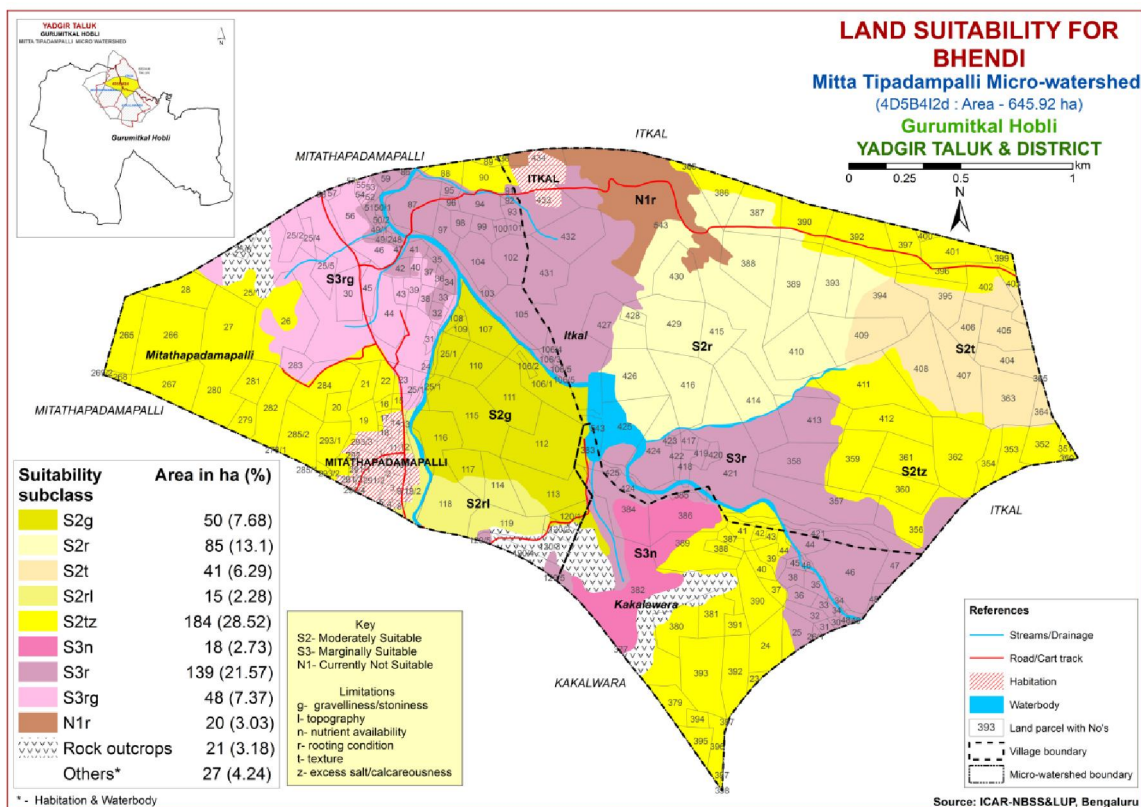


Fig 7.13 Land Suitability map of Bhendi

7.14 Land Suitability for Drumstick (*Moringa oleifera*)

Drumstick is one of the most important vegetable crop grown in about 2403 ha in the state. The crop requirements for growing drumstick (Table 7.15) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing drumstick was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.14.

An area of about 91 ha (14%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing drumstick and are distributed in the eastern, central and southern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of texture and rooting depth. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing drumstick occupy a maximum area of about 283 ha (44%) and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. An area of about 314 ha (35%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing drumstick and are distributed in the northern, central southern, southeastern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

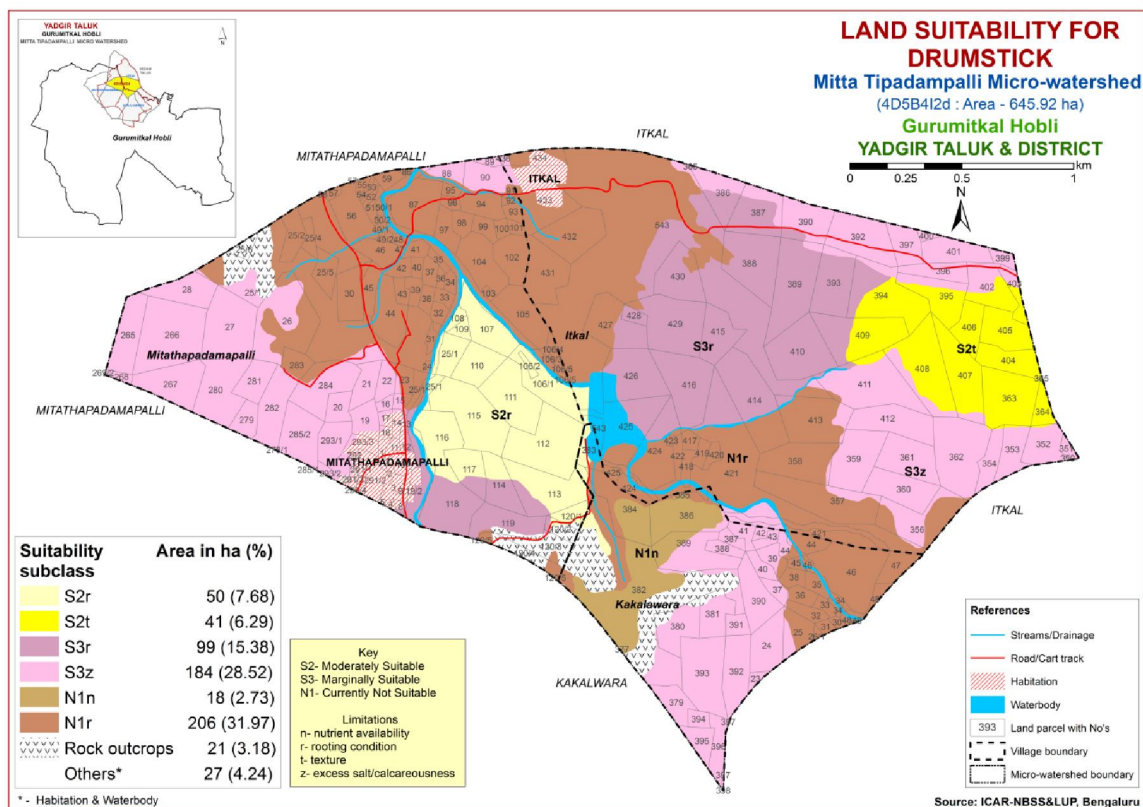


Fig 7.14 Land Suitability map of Drumstick

7.15 Land Suitability for Mango (*Mangifera indica*)

Mango is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 1.73 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.16) for growing mango were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing mango was generated. The area extent and their geographic distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.15.

An area of about 293 ha (45%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing mango and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, western, eastern, northeastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, texture and nutrient availability. An area of about 306 ha (47%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing mango and distributed in the northern, central, southern, southeastern and northwestern part of the microwatershed. They have severe limitation of rooting depth.

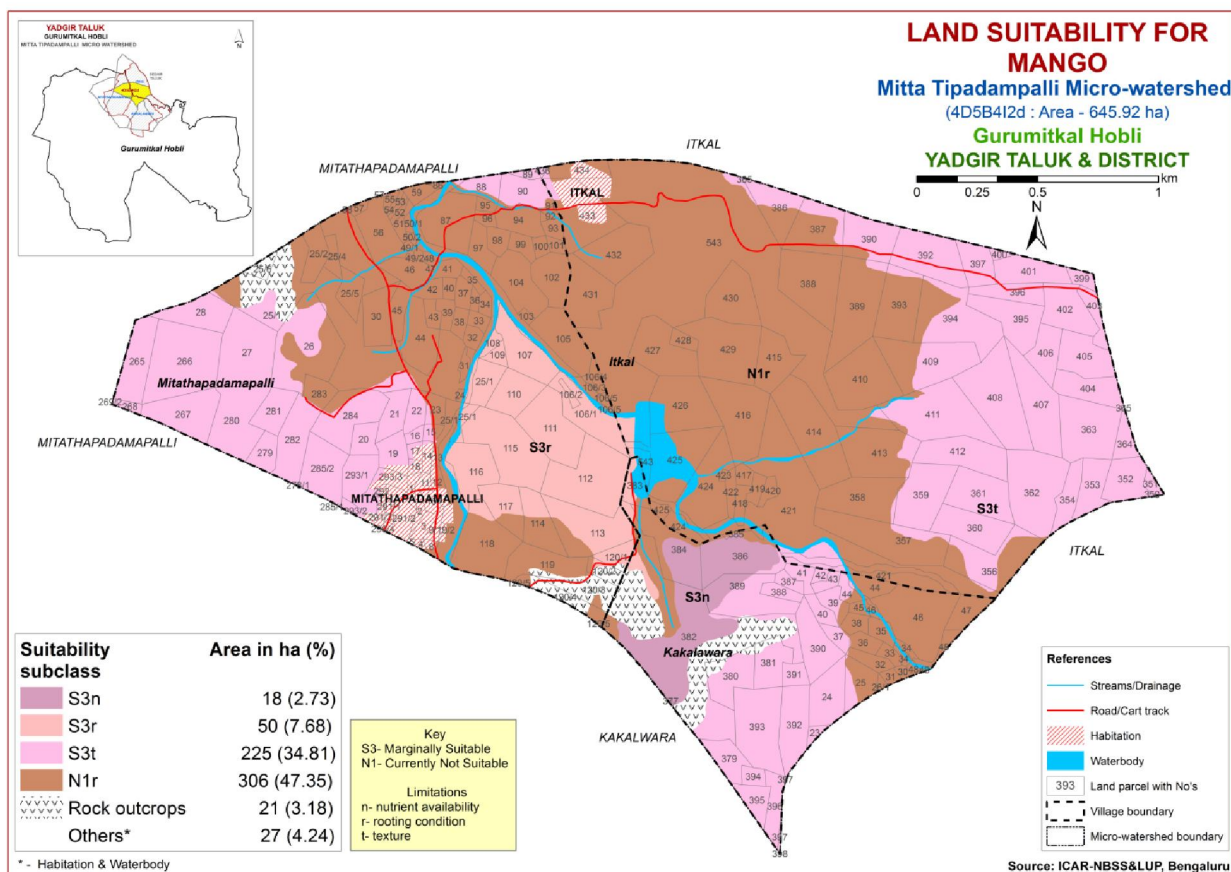


Fig. 7.15 Land Suitability map of Mango

7.16 Land Suitability for Guava (*Psidium guajava*)

Guava is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 0.06 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.17) for growing guava were matched with the soil-site characteristics (7.1) and a land suitability map for growing guava was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.16.

An area of about 50 ha (8%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing guava and are distributed in the central and southern part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitation of rooting depth. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing guava occupy a maximum area of about 324 ha (50%) and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, calcareousness and texture. An area of about 224 ha (35%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing guava and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, southeastern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

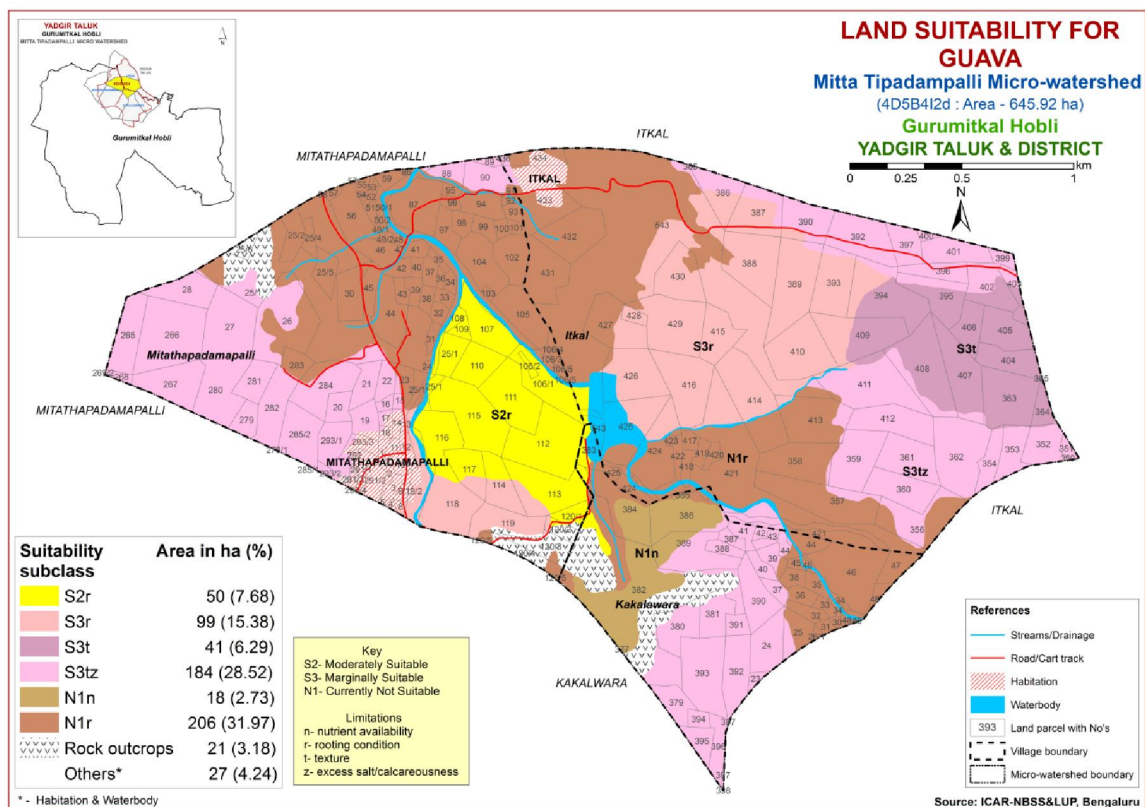


Fig. 7.16 Land Suitability map of Guava

7.17 Land Suitability for Sapota (*Manilkara zapota*)

Sapota is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 29373 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.18) for growing sapota were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing sapota was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.17.

An area of about 50 ha (8%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing sapota and are distributed in the central and southern part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitation of rooting depth. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing sapota occupy a maximum area of about 342 ha (53%) and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, nutrient availability and texture. An area of about 206 ha (32%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing sapota and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, southeastern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

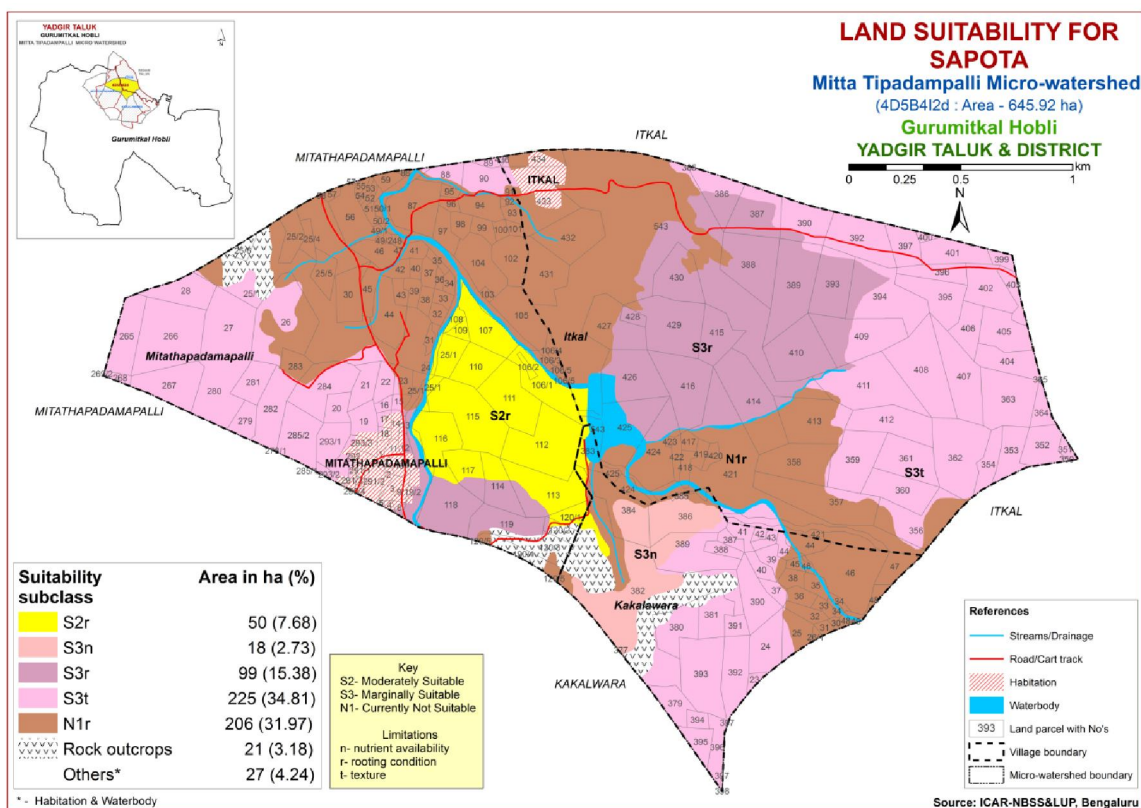


Fig. 7.17 Land Suitability map of Sapota

7.18 Land Suitability for Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*)

Pomegranate is one of the most important fruit crop commercially grown in about 18488 ha in Karnataka, mainly in Bijapur, Bagalkot, Koppal, Gadag and Chitradurga districts. The crop requirements for growing pomegranate (Table 7.19) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing pomegranate was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.18.

A maximum area of about 275 ha (42%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing pomegranate and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of texture, calcareousness and rooting depth. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing pomegranate occupy an area of about 117 ha (18%) and occur in the central, northern and southern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability. An area of about 206 ha (32%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing pomegranate and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, southeastern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

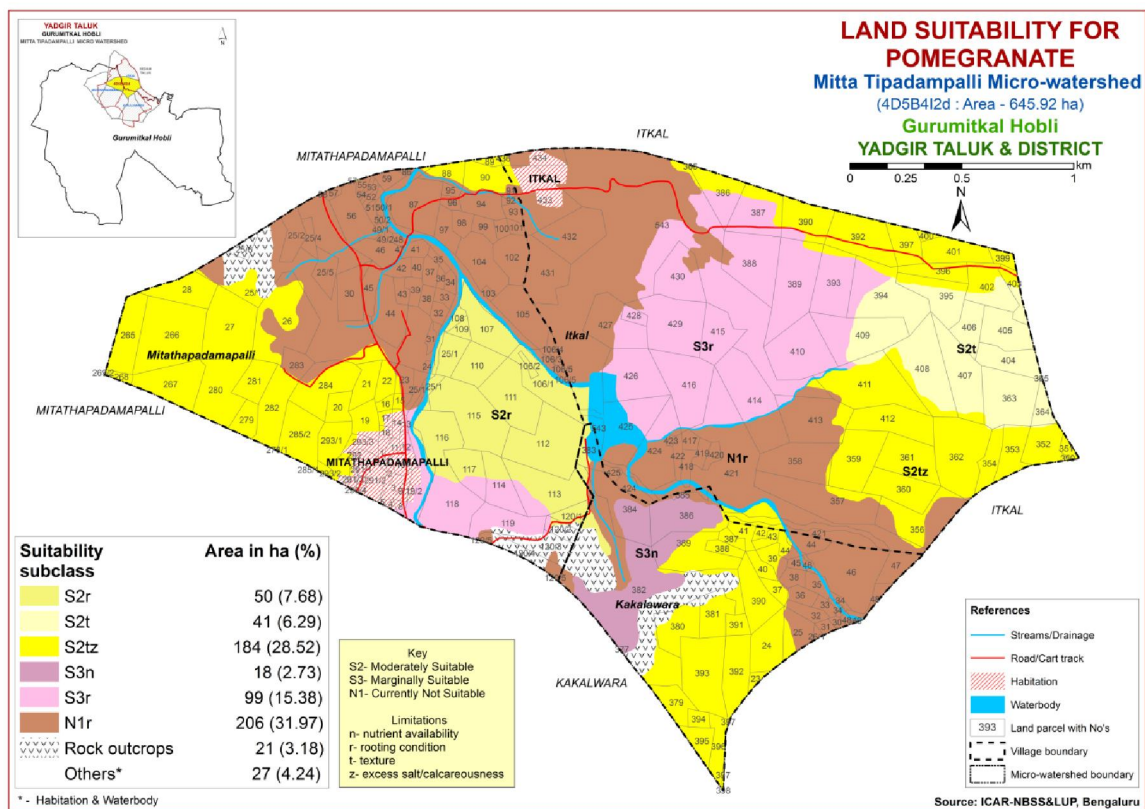


Fig 7.18 Land Suitability map of Pomegranate

7.19 Land Suitability for Musambi (*Citrus limetta*)

Musambi is one of the important fruit crop grown in an area of 3446 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing musambi (Table 7.20) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing musambi was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.19.

Highly (Class S1) suitable lands for growing musambi occur in an area of about 41 ha (6%) and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed. A maximum area of about 225 ha (36%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing musambi and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of calcareousness and rooting depth. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing musambi occupy an area of about 117 ha (18%) and occur in the central, northern and southern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability. An area of about 206 ha (32%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing musambi and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, southeastern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

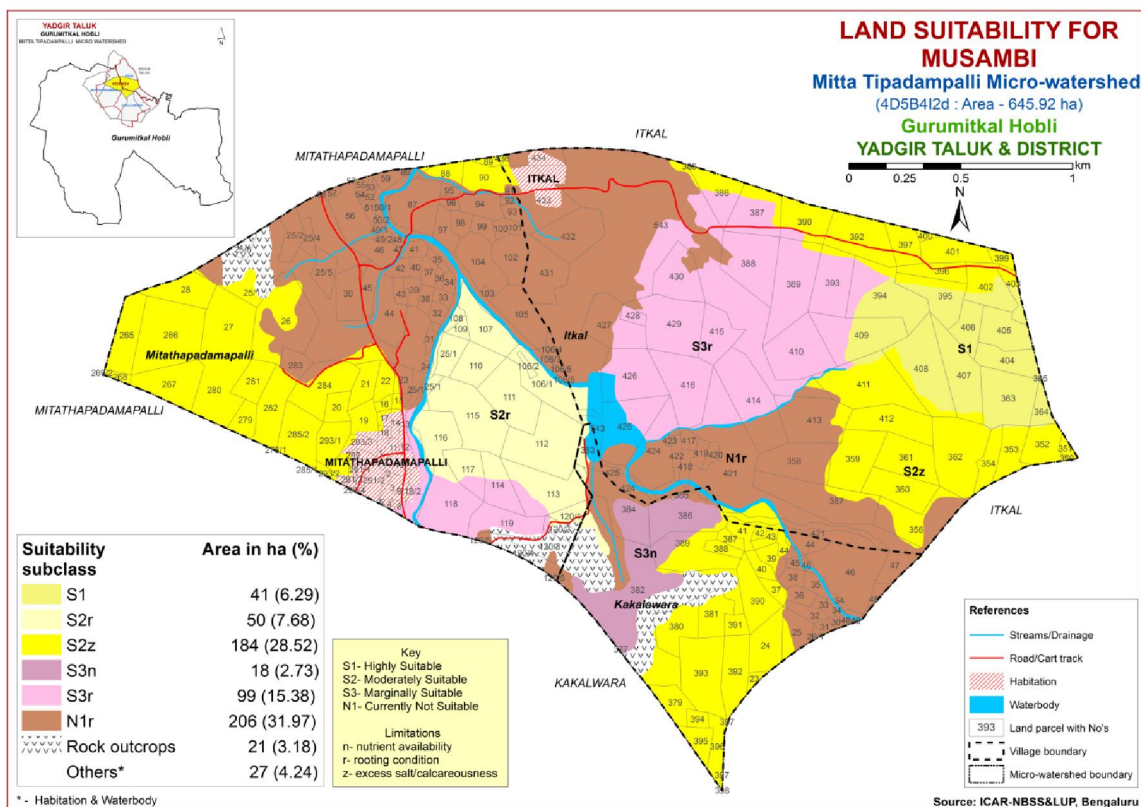


Fig. 7.19 Land Suitability map of Musambi

7.20 Land Suitability for Lime (*Citrus sp*)

Lime is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 0.11 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing lime (Table 7.21) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing lime was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7. 20.

Highly (Class S1) suitable lands for growing lime occur in an area of about 41 ha (6%) and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed. A maximum area of about 225 ha (36%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing lime and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of calcareousness and rooting depth. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing lime occupy an area of about 117 ha (18%) and occur in the central, northern and southern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability. An area of about 206 ha (32%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing lime and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, southeastern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

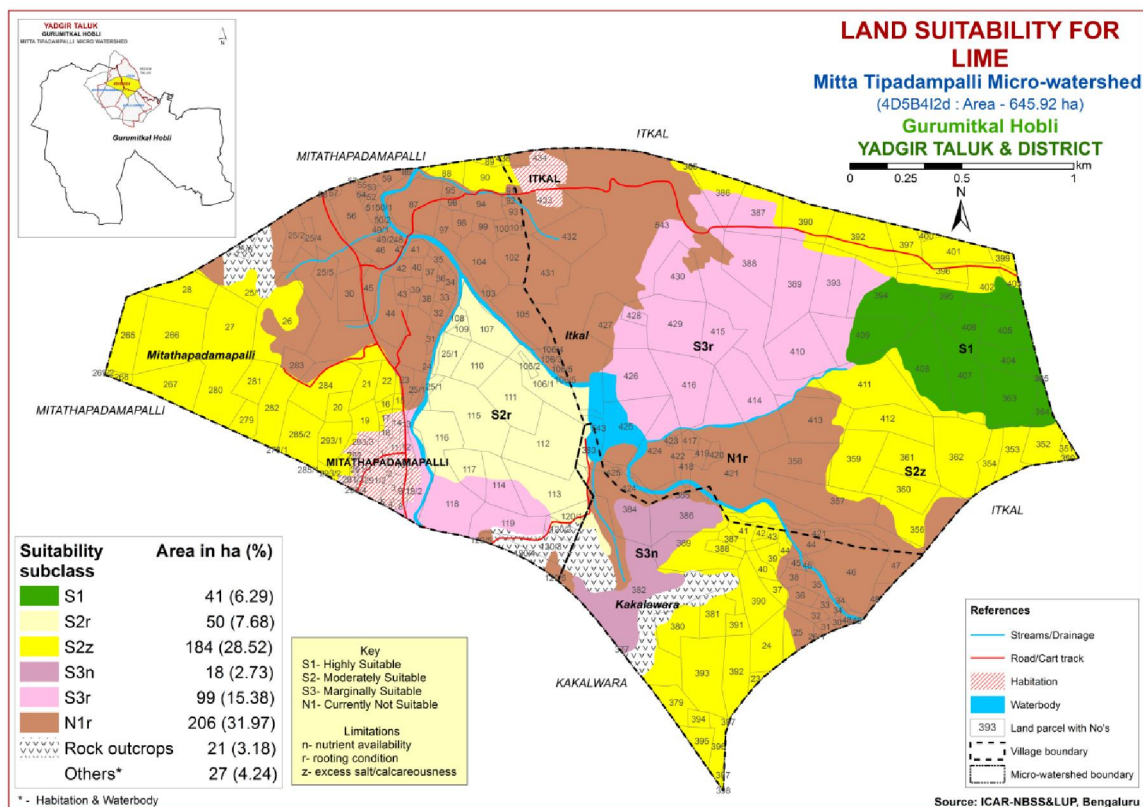


Fig. 7.20 Land Suitability map of Lime

7.21 Land Suitability for Amla (*Phyllanthus emblica*)

Amla is one of the medicinal fruit crop grown in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing amla (Table 7.22) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing amla was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.21.

Highly (Class S1) suitable lands for growing amla occur in an area of about 50 ha (8%) and are distributed in the central and southern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 141 ha (22%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing amla and is distributed in the northern, central, southern and eastern part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of rooting depth, texture and topography. A maximum area of about 371 ha (57%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing amla and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, calcareousness and texture. An area of about 38 ha (6%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing amla and are distributed in the northern and southern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

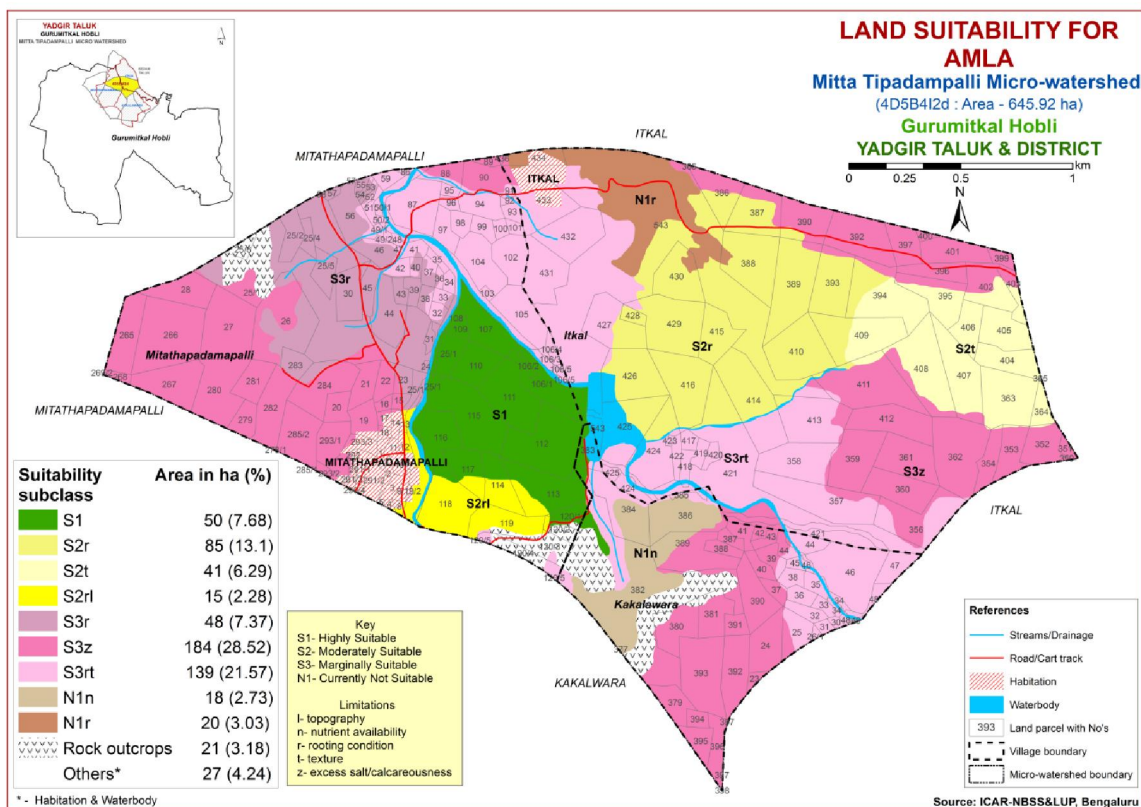


Fig. 7.21 Land Suitability map of Amla

7.22 Land Suitability for Cashew (*Anacardium occidentale*)

Cashew is one of the most important plantation nut crop grown in an area of 0.7 lakh ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing cashew (Table 7.23) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing cashew was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.22.

An area of about 50 ha (8%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing cashew and is distributed in the central and southern part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing cashew occupy an area of about 44 ha (7%) and occur in the northern, southern and northeastern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitation of rooting depth. A maximum area of about 505 ha (78%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing cashew and are distributed in all parts of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth, nutrient availability and texture.

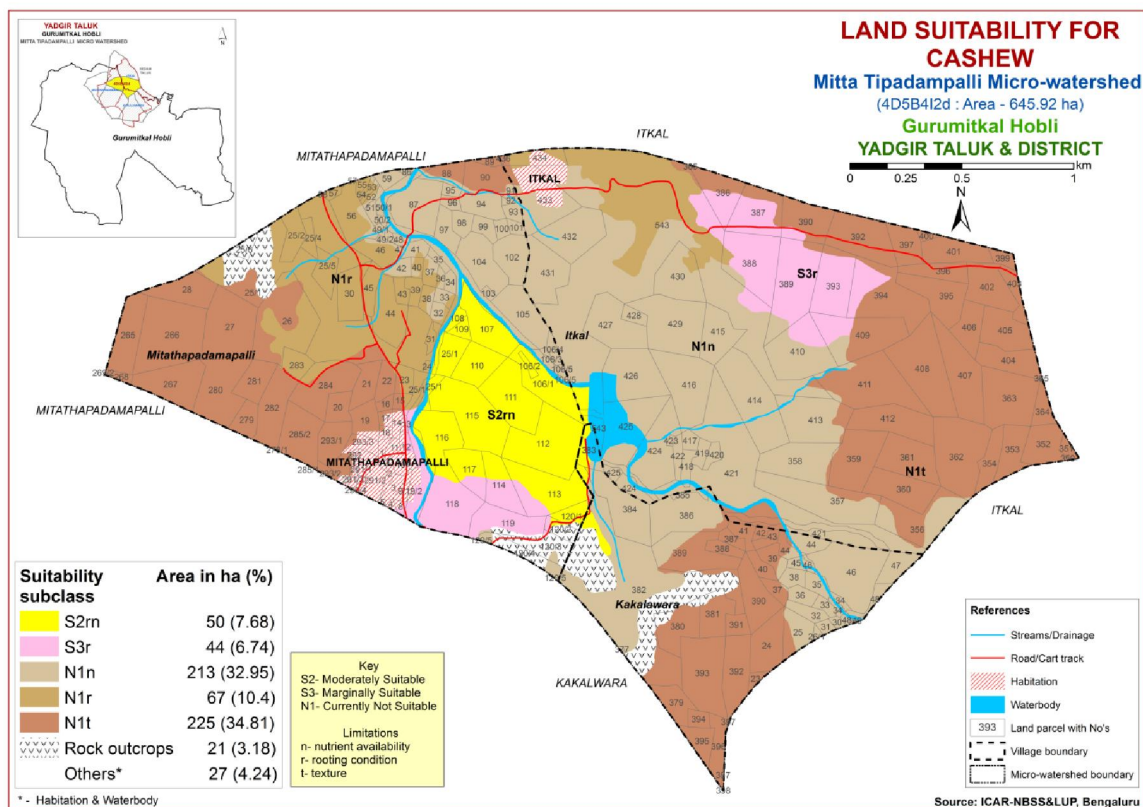


Fig. 7.22 Land Suitability map of Cashew

7. 23 Land Suitability for Jackfruit (*Artocarpus heterophyllus*)

Jackfruit is one of the most important fruit crop grown in an area of 5368 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing jackfruit (Table 7.24) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing jackfruit was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.23.

An area of about 50 ha (8%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing jackfruit and are distributed in the central and southern part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitation of rooting depth. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing jackfruit occupy a maximum area of about 324 ha (50%) and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, calcareousness and texture. An area of about 224 ha (35%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing jackfruit and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, southeastern and northwestern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

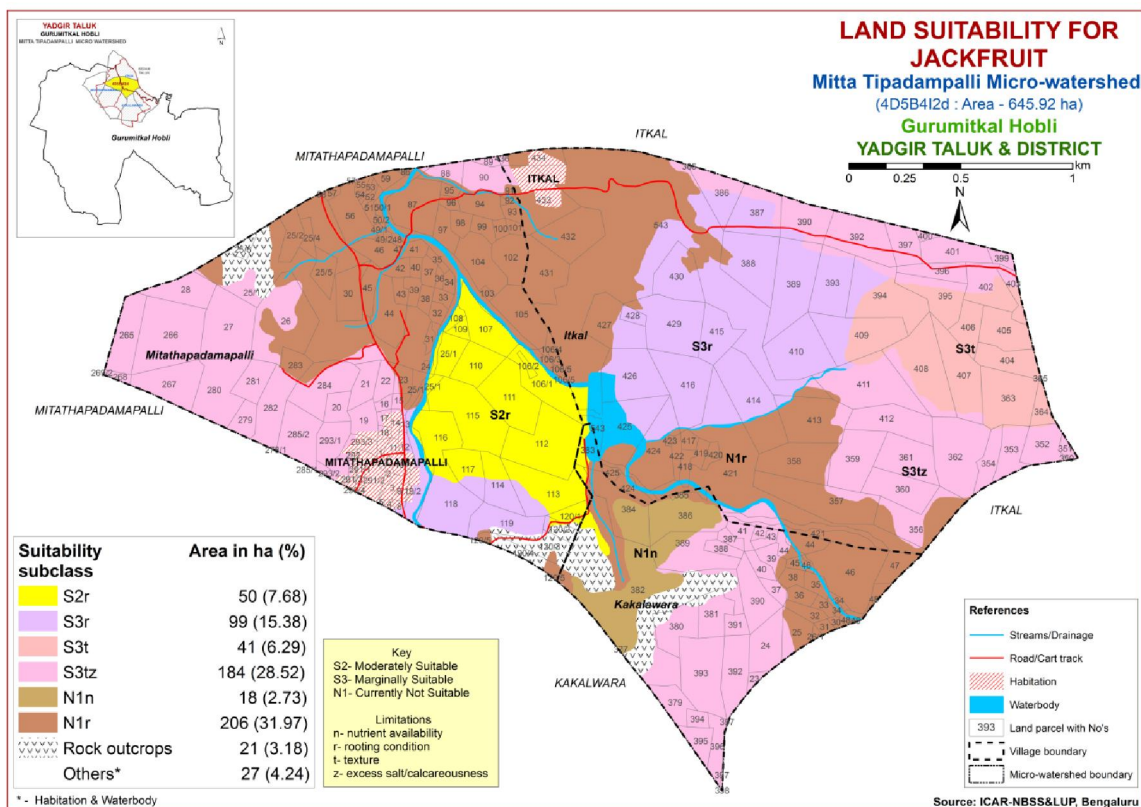


Fig. 7.23 Land Suitability map of Jackfruit

7.24 Land Suitability for Jamun (*Syzygium cumini*)

Jamun is an important fruit crop grown in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing jamun (Table 7.25) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing jamun was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.24.

An area of about 41 ha (6%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing jamun and are distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of rooting depth and texture. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing jamun occupy a maximum area of about 333 ha (52%) and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. An area of about 224 ha (35%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing jamun and are distributed in the northern, central, southern, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

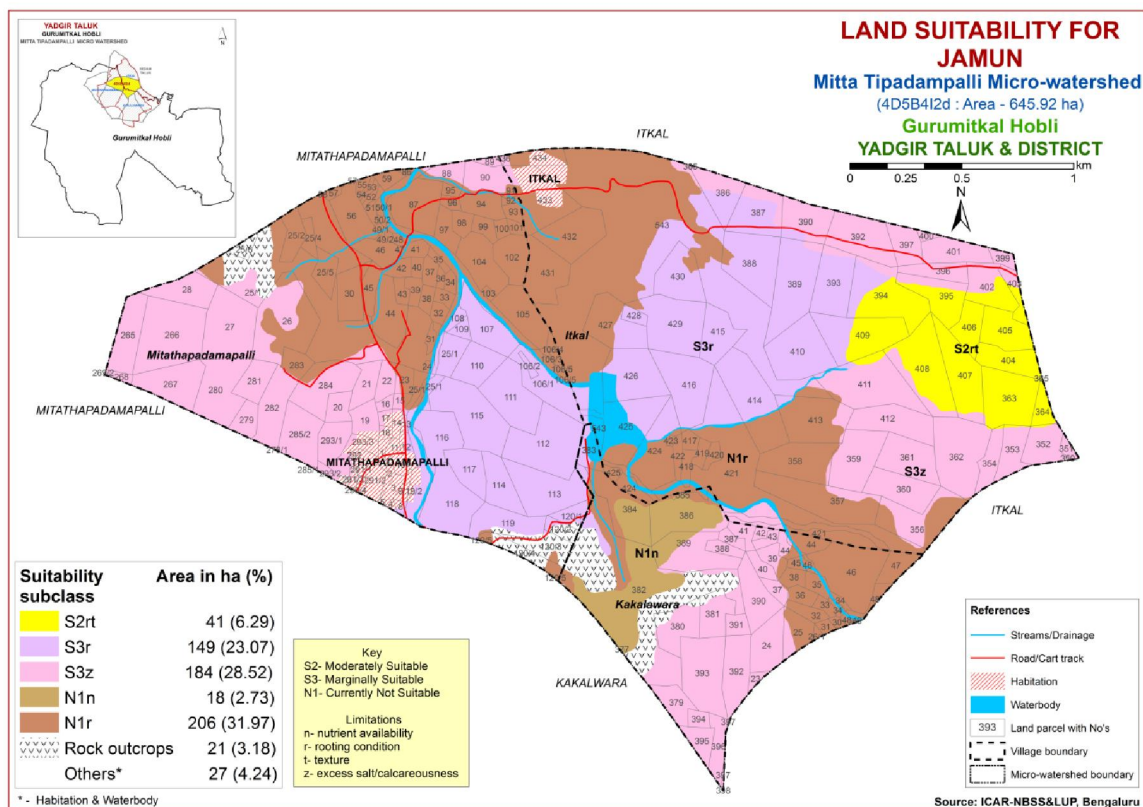


Fig. 7.24 Land Suitability map of Jamun

7.25 Land Suitability for Custard Apple (*Annona reticulata*)

Custard apple is one of the most important fruit crop grown in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements for growing custard apple (Table 7.26) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing custard apple was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.25.

Highly (Class S1) suitable lands for growing custard apple occur in an area of about 90 ha (14%) and are distributed in the eastern, central and southern part of the microwatershed. An area of about 284 ha (44%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing custard apple and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth, calcareousness and topography. An area of about 205 ha (32%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing custard apple and are distributed in the northern, southern, central, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, nutrient availability and texture. An area of about 20 ha (3%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing custard apple and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

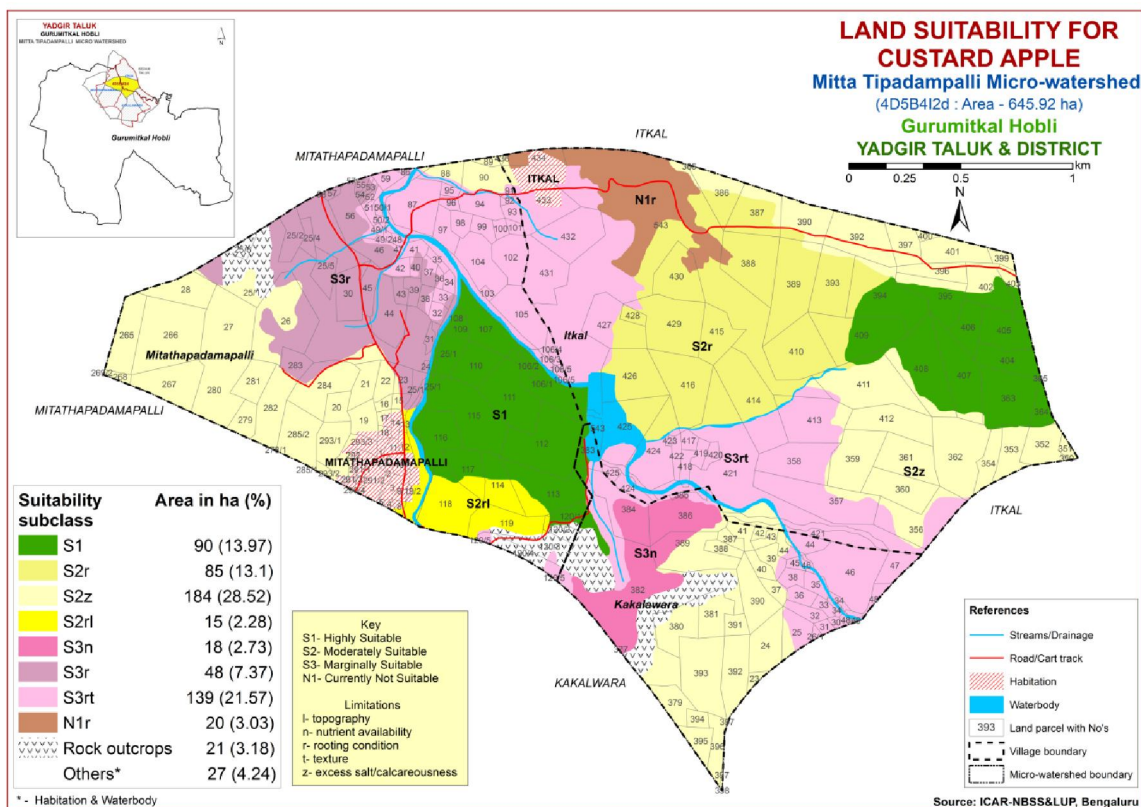


Fig. 7.25 Land Suitability map of Custard Apple

7.26 Land Suitability for Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*)

Tamarind is one of the most important spice crop grown in almost all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing tamarind (Table 7.27) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing tamarind was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Fig. 7.26.

An area of about 41 ha (6%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing tamarind and is distributed in the eastern part of the microwatershed. They have minor limitations of rooting depth and texture. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing tamarind occupy an area of about 234 ha (36%) and occur in the northern, central, southern, eastern, western, northeastern and southeastern part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth and calcareousness. A maximum area of about 324 ha (50%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing tamarind and are distributed in the major part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

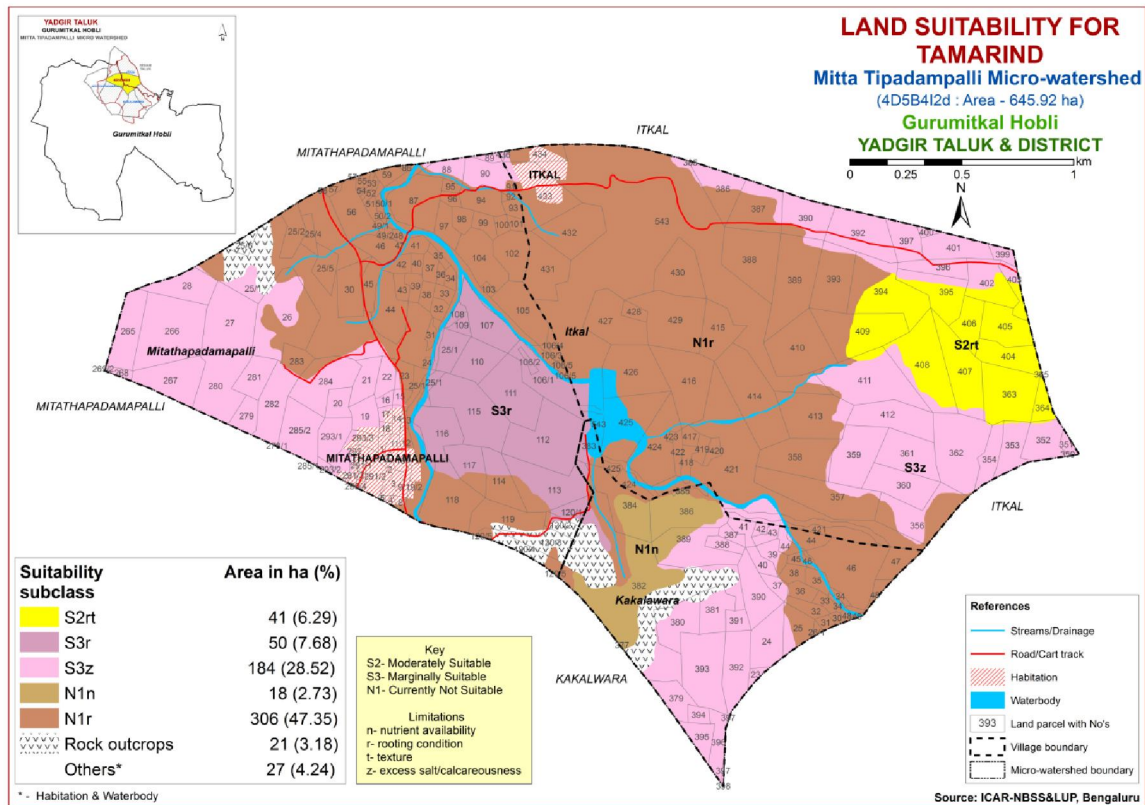


Fig. 7.26 Land Suitability map of Tamarind

7.27 Land Suitability for Mulberry (*Morus nigra*)

Mulberry is an important leaf crop grown for rearing silkworms in about 1.6 lakh ha area in all the districts of the state. The crop requirements for growing mulberry (Table 7.28) were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing mulberry was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed is given in Figure 7.27.

An area of about 50 ha (8%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing mulberry and are distributed in the central and southern part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitation of rooting depth. Marginally suitable lands (Class S3) for growing mulberry occupy a maximum area of about 324 ha (50%) and occur in the major part of the microwatershed. They have moderate limitations of rooting depth, calcareousness and texture. An area of about 224 ha (35%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing mulberry and are distributed in the northern, southern, central, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with severe limitations of rooting depth and nutrient availability.

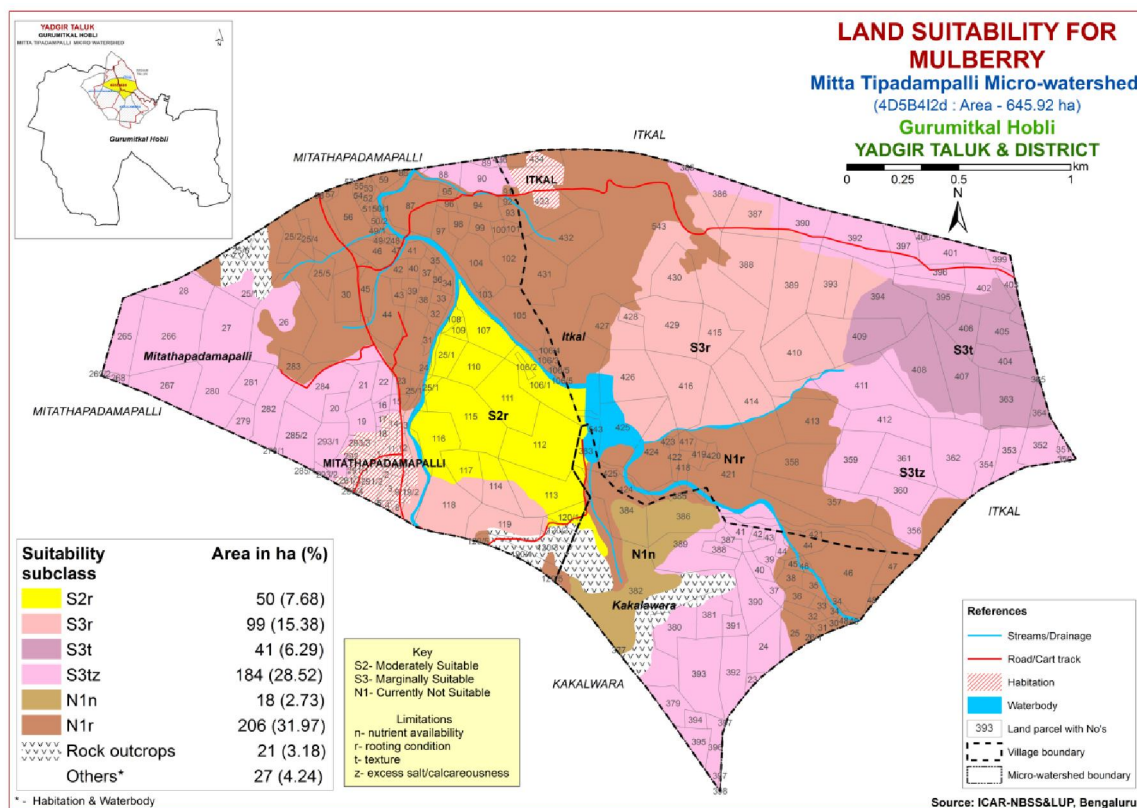


Fig 7.27 Land Suitability map of Mulberry

7.28 Land Suitability for Marigold (*Tagetes sps.*)

Marigold is one of the most important flower crop grown in an area of 9108 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.29) for growing marigold were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing marigold was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.28.

A maximum area of about 375 ha (58%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing marigold and is distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of texture, rooting depth, gravelliness, calcareousness and topography. An area of about 205 ha (32%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing marigold and are distributed in the northern, southern, central, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, nutrient availability and gravelliness. An area of about 20 ha (3%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing marigold and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

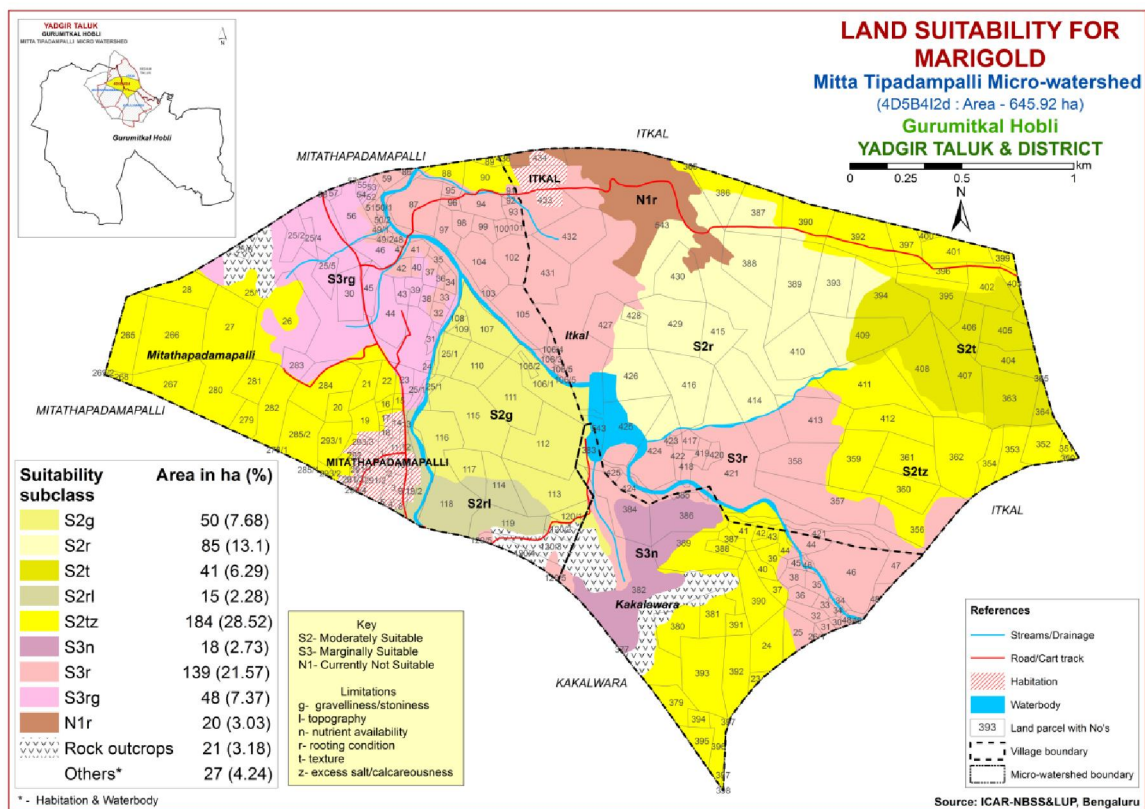


Fig. 7.28 Land Suitability map of Marigold

7.29 Land Suitability for Chrysanthemum (*Dendranthema grandiflora*)

Chrysanthemum is one of the most important flower crop grown in an area of 4978 ha in almost all the districts of the State. The crop requirements (Table 7.30) for growing chrysanthemum were matched with the soil-site characteristics (Table 7.1) and a land suitability map for growing chrysanthemum was generated. The area extent and their geographical distribution of different suitability subclasses in the microwatershed are given in Figure 7.29.

A maximum area of about 375 ha (58%) is moderately suitable (Class S2) for growing chrysanthemum and is distributed in the major part of the microwatershed. It has minor limitations of texture, rooting depth, gravelliness, calcareousness and topography. An area of about 205 ha (32%) is marginally suitable (Class S3) for growing chrysanthemum and are distributed in the northern, southern, central, northwestern and southeastern part of the microwatershed with moderate limitations of rooting depth, nutrient availability and gravelliness. An area of about 20 ha (3%) is currently not suitable (Class N1) for growing chrysanthemum and are distributed in the northern part of the microwatershed with severe limitation of rooting depth.

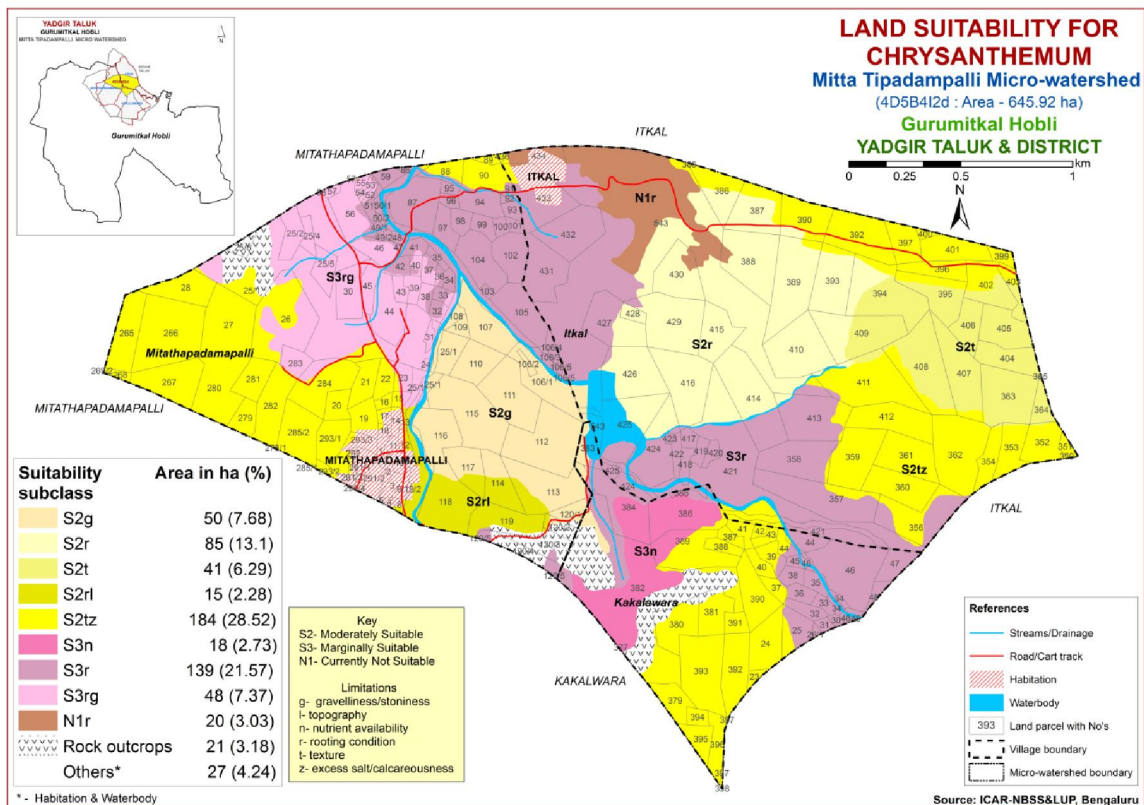


Fig. 7.29 Land Suitability map of Chrysanthemum

Table 7.1 Soil-Site Characteristics of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

Soil Map Units	Climate (P) (mm)	Growing period (Days)	Drainage Class	Soil depth (cm)	Soil texture		Gravelliness		AWC (mm/m)	Slope (%)	Erosion	pH	EC (dSm ⁻¹)	ESP (%)	CEC [Cmol (p ⁺)kg ⁻¹]	BS (%)
					Sur-face	Sub-surface	Surface (%)	Sub-surface (%)								
DSBhB2	866	150	WD	25-50	scl	g c	<15	35-60	<50	1-3	moderate	5.93	0.04	0.14	3.60	73
BDLiB3	866	150	WD	25-50	sc	sl	<15	<15	<50	1-3	severe	6.20	0.074	0.20	4.20	93
BDLiB2	866	150	WD	25-50	sc	sl	<15	<15	<50	1-3	moderate	6.20	0.074	0.20	4.20	93
BDPhB2	866	150	WD	<25	scl	scl	<15	<15	<50	1-3	moderate	8.58	0.262	0.35	18.10	100
BDLhB2g1	866	150	WD	25-50	scl	sl	15-35	<15	<50	1-3	moderate	6.20	0.074	0.20	4.20	93
BDLhB2	866	150	WD	25-50	scl	sl	<15	<15	<50	1-3	moderate	6.20	0.074	0.20	4.20	93
BDLcB2g2	866	150	WD	25-50	sl	sl	35-60	<15	<50	1-3	moderate	6.20	0.074	0.20	4.20	93
JNKiB2g1	866	150	W	50-75	sc	scl	15-35	<15	51-150	1-3	moderate	8.42	0.148	0.18	14.50	100
YLRiB2	866	150	WD	50-75	sc	c	<15	15-35	51-100	1-3	moderate	6.91	0.069	0.45	6.90	100
YLRcC3	866	150	WD	50-75	sl	c	<15	15-35	51-100	3-5	severe	6.91	0.069	0.45	6.90	100
BLCcB2g1	866	150	WD	75-100	sl	scl	15-35	<15	51-100	1-3	moderate	6.75	0.19	1.31	16.80	95
MDGhB2g1	866	150	WD	100-150	scl	scl	15-35	<15	>200	1-3	moderate	8.2	0.399	3.08	4.90	100
NGPmB2g1	866	150	MW	100-150	c	c	15-35	<15	>200	1-3	moderate	7.42	0.24	0.22	67.10	100
NGPmB2	866	150	MW	100-150	c	c	<15	<15	>200	1-3	moderate	7.42	0.24	0.22	67.10	100
BGDmB2	866	150	MW	100-150	c	c	<15	<15	>200	1-3	moderate	7.85	0.253	0.26	65.90	100
BMNmB2	866	150	MW	>150	c	c	<15	<15	>200	1-3	moderate	8.2	0.284	0.65	52.70	100

*Symbols and abbreviations are according to Field Guide for LRI under Sujala-III Project, Karnataka

Table 7.2 Land suitability criteria for Sorghum

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	26–30	30–34; 24–26	34–40; 20–24	>40; <20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, c (red), c (black)	scl, cl	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.8	5.0-5.5 7.8-9.0	>9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	10-15
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.3 Land suitability criteria for Maize

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	30-34	35-38 26-30	38-40 26-20	
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc	c (red), c (black)	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.8	5.0-5.5 7.8-9.0	>9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	-
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.4 Land suitability criteria for Bajra

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	33-38 24-27	39-40 20-23	<20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm	500-750	400-500	200-400	<200
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl, scl, cl,sc,c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-5.5 7.8-9.0	5.5-6.0 >9.0	
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	15-35	35-60	>60	
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	1-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.5 Land suitability criteria for Groundnut

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	24–33	22–24; 33–35	20–22; 35–40	<20; >40
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. Well drained	Poorly drained	Very Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl	sl,cl, sc	c (red), c (black), ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<35	35-60	>60	
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.6 Land suitability criteria for Sunflower

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	24–30	30–34; 20–24	34–38; 16–20	>38; <16
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	mod. Well drained	-	Poorly to very drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	cl, sc,c (red), c (black)	scl	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.5-7.8	7.8-8.4 5.5-6.5	8.4-9.0; 5.0-5.5	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.7 Land suitability criteria for Redgram

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	30-35(G) 20-25(AV) 15-18 (F&PS) 35-40(M)	25-30(G) 20-25 (AV) 12-15 (F&PS) 30-35(M)	20-25(G) 15-20(AV) 10-12 (F&PS) 25-30(M)	< 20 <15 <10 <25
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. Well drained	Poorly drained	Very Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, c (red)	c (black),sl, scl, cl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-9.0	5.0-5.5 >9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-50	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<1.0	1.0-2.0	>2.0	
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.8 Land suitability criteria for Bengal gram

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	20–25	25–30; 15–20	30–35; 10–15	>35; <10
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. Well drained	Poorly drained	Very Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	c(black)	-	c (red), scl, cl, sc	ls, sl
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-6.0 7.8-9.0	>9.0	-
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	-
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.9 Land suitability criteria for Cotton

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	22-32	>32	<19	-
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well to moderately well	Poorly drained/Some what excessively drained	-	very poorly/excessively drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, c (red,black)	cl	scl	ls, sl
	pH	1:2.5	6.5-7.8	7.8-8.4	5.5-6.5 8.4->9.0	<5.5
	CEC	C mol (p+)Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	50-100	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	5-10	10-15	>15	
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	-	>5

Table 7.10 Land suitability criteria for Chilli

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	25-32	33-35 20-25	35-38 <20	>38
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc	c (black), sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.11 Land suitability criteria for Tomato

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	25-28	29-32 20-24	15-19 33-36	<15 >36
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl, scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	ls, c(black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.12 Land suitability criteria for Brinjal

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class				
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl, scl, cl, sc c (red)	-	ls, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	7.3-8.4 5.0-6.0	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	>60
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.13 Land suitability criteria for Onion

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	20-30	30-35	35-40	>40
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately /imperfectly	-	Poorly to V poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl,scl,cl,sc,c (red)	-	c (Black),ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0	<4
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.14 Land suitability criteria for Bhendi

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	25-28	29-32 20-24	15-19 33-36	<15 >36
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Imperfectly drained	Poorly to very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl,sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.15 Land suitability criteria for Drumstick

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, scl, cl, c (red)	sl, c (black)	ls	s
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<35	35-60	60-80	>80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m				
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-10	-	>10

Table 7.16 Land suitability criteria for Mango

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	24-27 33-35	36-40	20-24
	Min temp. before flowering	°C	10-15	15-22	>22	-
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration	Days				
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	ls, sl, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>150	100-150	75-100	<75
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.17 Land suitability criteria for Guava

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	33-36 24-27	37-42 20-23	
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	sl	c (black), ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-6.0	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.18 Land suitability criteria for Sapota

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-32	33-36 24-27	37-42 20-23	>42 <18
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	-	Poorly to very drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	sl	ls, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.19 Land suitability criteria for Pomegranate

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	30-34	35-38 25-29	39-40 15-24	
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl,cl, sc, c (red)	c (black),sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.8	7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.20 Land suitability criteria for Musambi

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-30	31-35 24-27	36-40 20-23	>40 <20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately drained	poorly	Very poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c	sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.21 Land suitability criteria for Lime

Land use requirement		Rating				
Soil –site characteristics	Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)	
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	28-30	31-35 24-27	36-40 20-23	>40 <20
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately drained	poorly	Very poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c	sl	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.5-6.0 7.8-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.22 Land suitability criteria for Amla

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls, sl	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15-35	35-60	60-80	-
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.23 Land suitability criteria for Cashew

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	32 to 34	28 to 32; 34 to 38	24 to 28; 38 to 40	<20; >40
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	moderately well drained	Poorly drained	Very poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	sl, ls	c (black)
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-6.5	5.0-5.5 6.5-7.3	7.3-7.8	>7.8
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-10	>10	-

Table 7.24 Land suitability criteria for Jackfruit

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. well	Poorly	V. Poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c (red)	-	sl, ls, c (black)	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	>60
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10-

Table 7.25 Land suitability criteria for Jamun

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well	Mod. well	Poorly	V.Poorly
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl, sc, c(red)	sl, c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.8	5.0-6.0	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>150	100-150	50-100	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	>60
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.26 Land suitability criteria for Custard apple

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod. well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	Scl, cl, sc, c (red), c (black)	-	Sl, ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.5-6.0 7.3-8.4	5.0-5.5 8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO3 in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15-35	35-60	60-80	-
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	>5	-

Table 7.27 Land suitability criteria for Tamarind

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C				
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Mod.well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	scl, cl,sc, c (red)	sl, c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-7.8	7.8-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/ Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>150	100-150	75-100	<75
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.28 Land suitability criteria for Mulberry

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	24–28	22–24; 28–32	32–38; 22–18	>38; <18
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V. Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sc, cl, scl	c (red)	c (black), sl, ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	5.5-7.3	5.0-5.5 7.8-8.4	7.3-8.4	>8.4
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>100	75-100	50-75	<50
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	0-35	35-60	60-80	>80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2	2-4	4-8	>8
	Sodicity (ESP)	%	<5	5-10	10-15	>15
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	0-3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.29 Land suitability criteria for Marigold

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	18-23	17-15 24-35	35-40 10-14	>40 <10
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. tempt. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl,scl, cl, sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%				
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

Table 7.30 Land suitability criteria for Chrysanthemum

Land use requirement			Rating			
Soil –site characteristics		Unit	Highly suitable (S1)	Moderately suitable (S2)	Marginally suitable (S3)	Not suitable (N1)
Climatic regime	Mean temperature in growing season	°C	18-23	17-15 24-35	35-40 10-14	>40 <10
	Mean max. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean min. temp. in growing season	°C				
	Mean RH in growing season	%				
	Total rainfall	mm				
	Rainfall in growing season	mm				
Land quality	Soil-site characteristic					
Moisture availability	Length of growing period for short duration	Days				
	Length of growing period for long duration					
	AWC	mm/m				
Oxygen availability to roots	Soil drainage	Class	Well drained	Moderately well drained	Poorly drained	V.Poorly drained
	Water logging in growing season	Days				
Nutrient availability	Texture	Class	sl,scl, cl, sc, c (red)	c (black)	ls	-
	pH	1:2.5	6.0-7.3	5.0-6.0 7.3-8.4	8.4-9.0	>9.0
	CEC	C mol (p+)/Kg				
	BS	%				
	CaCO ₃ in root zone	%		<5	5-10	>10
	OC	%				
Rooting conditions	Effective soil depth	cm	>75	50-75	25-50	<25
	Stoniness	%				
	Coarse fragments	Vol %	<15	15-35	35-60	60-80
Soil toxicity	Salinity (EC saturation extract)	ds/m	<2.0	2-4	4-8	>8.0
	Sodicity (ESP)	%				
Erosion hazard	Slope	%	<3	3-5	5-10	>10

7.30 Land Management Units (LMUs)

The 16 soil map units identified in Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed have been grouped into 5 Land Management Units (LMU's) for the purpose of preparing a Proposed Crop Plan. Land Management Units are grouped based on the similarities in respect of the type of soil, the depth of the soil, the surface soil texture, gravel content, AWC, slope, erosion etc. and a Land Management Units map (Fig. 7.30) has been generated. These Land Management Units are expected to behave similarly for a given level of management.

The map units that have been grouped into 5 Land Management Units along with brief description of soil and site characteristics are given below.

LMU No.	Soil map units	Soil and site characteristics
1	62.BMNmB2 115.BGDmB2 49.NGPmB2 146.NGPmB2g1	Deep to very deep (100 to >150 cm), black calcareous clay soils, 1-3 % slopes, non-gravelly to gravelly (<15-35%), moderate erosion.
2	149.MDGhB2g1 155.BLCcB2g1	Moderately deep to deep (75 to 150 cm), sandy clay loam soils, 1-3 % slopes, gravelly (15-35%), moderate erosion.
3	30.YLRcC3 31.YLRiB2	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm), red clay soils, 1-5% slopes, non-gravelly (<15%), moderate to severe erosion.
4	23.JNKiB2g1	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm), sandy clay loam soils, 1-3% slopes, gravelly (15-35%), moderate erosion.
5	153.KKRbB2g1 174.BDLcB2g2 4.BDLhB2 162.BDLhB2g1 5.BDLiB2 6.BDLiB3 107.DSBhB2	Shallow to very shallow (<25 to 50 cm), 1-3% slopes, non-gravelly to gravelly (<15-35%), moderate to severe erosion.

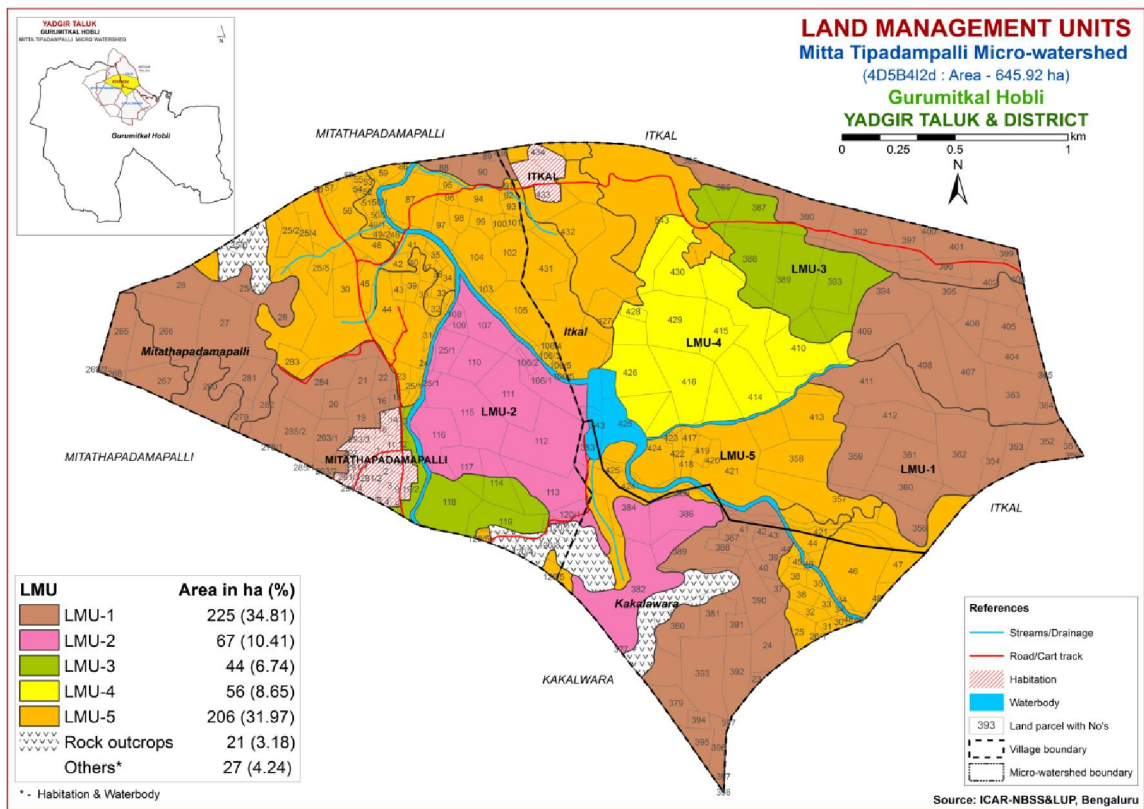


Fig. 7.30 Land Management Units Map- Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

7.31 Proposed Crop Plan for Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

After assessing the land suitability for the 29 crops, the Proposed Crop Plan has been prepared for the 5 identified LMUs by considering only highly (Class S1) and moderately (Class S2) suitable lands for each of the 29 crops. The resultant proposed crop plan is presented below in Table 7.31.

Table 7.31 Proposed Crop Plan for Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

LMU	Soil Map Units	Survey Number	Field Crops/ Commercial crops	Horticulture Crops (Rainfed/Irrigated)	Suitable Interventions
1	62.BMNmB2 115.BGDmB2 49.NGPmB2 146.NGPmB2g1 (Deep to very deep, black calcareous clay soils)	Itkal: 350,351,352,353,354,359, 360,361,362,363,364,365,385,3 86,390,392,394,395,396,397,39 9,400,401,402,403,404,405,406, 407,408,409,411,412,436 Kakalawara: 23,24,37,40,41,42 ,43,379,380,381,387,388,389,39 ,390,391,392,393,394,395,396,3 97,398 Mitathapadamapalli: 15,16,19, 20,21,22,27,28,88,89,90,265,26 6,267,268,269/2,278/1,279,280, 281,282,284,285/1,285/2,293/1, 293/2	Sorghum, Maize, Sunflower, Groundnut, Red gram, Bajra, Bengal gram, Safflower, Linseed	Fruit crops: Musambi, Sapota, Pomegranate, Amla, Custard apple, Guava, Jackfruit, Lime Vegetables: Tomato, Onion, Bhendi, Chilli, Brinjal, Drumstick, Coriander Flowers: Marigold, Chrysanthemum	Application of FYM, Biofertilizers and micronutrients, drip irrigation, mulching, suitable soil and water conservation practices
2	149.MDGhB2g1 155.BLCcB2g1 (Moderately deep to deep sandy clay loam soils)	Kakalawara: 377,384,386 Mitathapadamapalli: 106/1,10 6/2,107,108,109,110,111,112,11 3,115,116,117,120/1	Sunflower, Sorghum, Maize, Groundnut, Red gram, Bajra	Fruit crops: Mango, Musambi, Sapota, Tamarind, Pomegranate, Amla, Custard apple, Guava, Jackfruit, Jamun, Lime Vegetables: Tomato, Onion, Bhendi, Chilli, Brinjal, Drumstick, Coriander Flowers: Marigold, Chrysanthemum	Application of FYM, Biofertilizers and micronutrients, drip irrigation, mulching, suitable soil and water conservation practices
3	30.YLRcC3 31.YLRiB2 (Moderately shallow red clay	Itkal: 387,388,389,393 Mitathapadamapalli: 13,114,11 8,119	Maize, Sorghum, Cotton, Bajra	Fruit crops: Amla, Custard apple Vegetables: Tomato, Onion, Bhendi, Chilli, Brinjal	Drip irrigation, mulching, suitable soil and water conservation practices (Crescent

LMU	Soil Map Units	Survey Number	Field Crops/ Commercial crops	Horticulture Crops (Rainfed/Irrigated)	Suitable Interventions
	soils)			Flowers: Marigold, Chrysanthemum	Bunding with Catch Pit etc)
4	23.JNKiB2g1 (Moderately shallow, sandy clay loam soils)	Itkal: 410,414,415,416,426,428, 429,430	Maize, Sorghum Groundnut, Bajra	Fruit crops: Amla, Custard apple Vegetables: Tomato, Chilli, Brinjal, Bhendi, Onion Flowers: Marigold, Chrysanthemum	Application of FYM, Biofertilizers and micronutrients, drip irrigation, mulching, suitable soil and water conservation practices
5	153.KKRbB2g1 174.BDLcB2g2 4.BDLhB2 162.BDLhB2g1 5.BDLiB2 6.BDLiB3 107.DSBhB2 (Shallow to very shallow soils)	Itkal: 356,357,358,413,417,418, 419,420,421,422,423,424,427,4 31,432,434,543 Kakalawara: 25,26/1,26/2,30,3 1,32,33,34,35,36,38,44,45,46,47 ,48,385 Mitathapadamapalli: 23,24,25/ 1,25/2,25/4,25/5,26,283,30,31,3 2,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41,42 ,43,44,45,46,47,48,49/1,49/2,50 /1,50/2,51,52,53,54,55,56,57,58, 59,86,87,91,92,93,94,95,96,97,9 8,99,100,101,102,103,104,105,1 06/3,106/4,106/5,120/5	-	Agri-Silvi-Pasture: Hybrid Napier, <i>Styloxanthes hamata</i> , <i>Styloxanthes scabra</i>	Use of short duration varieties, sowing across the slope, drip irrigation and mulching is recommended

SOIL HEALTH MANAGEMENT

8.1 Soil Health

Soil health is basic to plant health and plant health is basic to human and bovine health. Soil is fundamental to crop production. Without soil, no food could be produced nor would livestock be fed on a large scale. Because it is finite and fragile, soil is a precious resource that requires special care from its users.

Soil health or the capacity of the soil to function is critical to human survival. Soil health has been defined as: “the capacity of the soil to function as a living system without adverse effect on the ecosystem”. Healthy soils maintain a diverse community of soil organisms that help to form beneficial symbiotic associations with plant roots, recycle essential plant nutrients, improve soil structure with positive repercussions for soil, water and nutrient holding capacity and ultimately improve crop production and also contribute to mitigating climate change by maintaining or increasing its carbon content.

Functional interactions of soil biota with organic and inorganic components, air and water determine a soil’s potential to store and release nutrients and water to plants and to promote and sustain plant growth. Thus, maintaining soil health is vital to crop production and conserve soil resource base for sustaining agriculture.

The most important characteristics of a healthy soil are

- Good soil tilth
- Sufficient soil depth
- Good water storage and good drainage
- Adequate supply, but not excess of nutrients
- Large population of beneficial organisms
- Small proportion of plant pathogens and insect pests
- Low weed pressure
- Free of chemicals and toxins that may harm the crop
- Resistance to degradation
- Resilience when unfavorable conditions occur

Characteristics of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

- ❖ The soil phases identified in the microwatershed belonged to the soil series of KKR 20 ha (3%), DSB 48 ha (7%), BDL 139 ha (22%), JNK 56 ha (9%), YLR 44 ha (7%), BLC 50 ha (8%), MDG 18 ha (3%), NGP 139 ha (21%), BGD 41 ha (6%) and BMN 45 ha (7%).
- ❖ As per land capability classification, entire area of the microwatershed falls under arable land category (Class II, III & IV). The major limitations identified in the arable lands were soil erosion and soil limitation.

- ❖ On the basis of soil reaction, 312 ha (48%) is slightly acid (pH 6.0-6.5), 206 ha (32%) is neutral (pH 6.5 -7.3), 59 ha (9%) is slightly alkaline (pH 7.3-7.8) and 21 ha (3%) is moderately alkaline (pH 7.8-8.4).

Soil Health Management

The following actions are required to improve the current land husbandry practices that provide a sound basis for the successful adoption of sustainable crop production system.

Acid soils

Slightly acid soils cover about 312 ha area.

1. Growing of crops suitable for particular soil pH.
2. Ameliorating the soils through the application of amendments (liming materials).

Liming materials:

1. CaCO₃ (Calcium Carbonate).
2. Dolomite [Ca Mg (CO₃)₂]
3. Quick lime (CaO)
4. Slaked lime [Ca (OH)₂]

For normal pH and pH 4.8 (35 t/ha) and pH 6.0-7.0 (4 t/ha) lime is required.

Alkaline soils

Alkaline soils cover about 80 ha area in the microwatershed..

1. Regular addition of organic manure, green manuring, green leaf manuring, crop residue incorporation and mulching needs to be taken up to improve the soil organic matter status.
2. Application of biofertilizers (Azospirillum, Azotobacter, Rhizobium).
3. Application of 25% extra N and P (125 % RDN&P).
4. Application of ZnSO₄ – 12.5 kg/ha (once in three years).
5. Application of Boron – 5kg/ha (once in three years).

Neutral soils

Neutral soils cover about 206 ha area in the microwatershed.

1. Regular addition of organic manure, green manuring, green leaf manuring, crop residue incorporation and mulching needs to be taken up to improve the soil organic matter status.
2. Application of biofertilizers, (Azospirillum, Azotobacter, Rhizobium).
3. Application of 100 per cent RDF.
4. Need based micronutrient applications.

Besides the above recommendations, the best transfer of technology options are also to be adopted.

Soil Degradation

Soil erosion is one of the major factor affecting the soil health in the microwatershed. Out of total 646 ha area in the microwatershed, an area of 566 ha is suffering from moderate erosion and 32 ha from severe erosion. The areas which are under moderate and severe erosion need immediate soil and water conservation and, other land development and land husbandry practices for restoring soil health.

Dissemination of Information and Communication of Benefits

Any large scale implementation of soil health management requires that supporting information is made available widely, particularly through channels familiar to farmers and extension workers. Given the very high priority attached to soil-health especially by the Central Government on issuing Soil-Health Cards to all the farmers, media outlets like Regional, State and National Newspapers, Radio and Dooradarshan programs in local languages but also modern information and communication technologies such as Cellular phones and the Internet, which can be much more effective in reaching the younger farmers.

Inputs for Net Planning (Saturation Plan) and Interventions needed

Net planning (Saturation Plan) in IWMP is focusing on preparation of

1. Soil and Water Conservation Plan for each plot or farm.
2. Productivity enhancement measures/ interventions for existing crops/livestock/other farm enterprises.
3. Diversification of farming mainly with perennial horticultural crops and livestock.
4. Improving livelihood opportunities and income generating activities.

In this connection, how various outputs of Sujala-III are of use in addressing these objectives of Net Planning (Saturation Plan) are briefly presented below.

- ❖ **Soil Depth:** The depth of a soil decides the amount of moisture and nutrients it can hold, what crops can be taken up or not, depending on the rooting depth and the length of growing period available for raising any crop. Deeper the soil, better for a wide variety of crops. If sufficient depth is not available for growing deep rooted crops, either choose medium or short duration crops or deeper planting pits need to be opened and additional good quality soil brought from outside has to be filled into the planting pits.
- ❖ **Surface Soil Texture:** Lighter soil texture in the top soil means, better rain water infiltration, less run-off and soil moisture conservation, less capillary rise and less evaporation losses. Lighter surface textured soils are amenable to good soil tith and are highly suitable for crops like groundnut, root vegetables (carrot, raddish, potato etc) but not ideal for crops that need stagnant water like lowland paddy. Heavy textured soils are poor in water infiltration and percolation. They are prone for sheet

erosion; such soils can be improved by sand mulching. The technology that is developed by the AICRP-Dryland Agriculture, Vijayapura, Karnataka can be adopted.

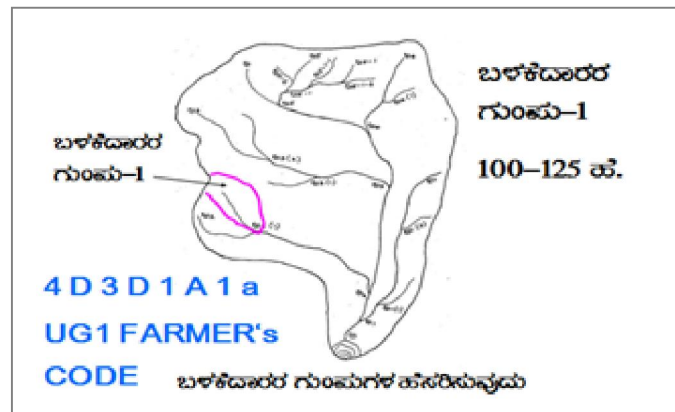
- ❖ **Gravelliness:** More gravel content is favorable for run-off harvesting but poor in soil moisture storage and nutrient availability. It is a significant parameter that decides the kind of crop to be raised.
- ❖ **Land Capability Classification:** The land capability map shows the areas suitable and not suitable for agriculture and the major constraints in each of the plot/survey number. Hence, one can decide what kind of enterprise is possible in each of these units. In general, erosion, wetness and soil are the major constraints in Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed.
- ❖ **Organic Carbon:** The OC content (an index of available Nitrogen) is high (>0.75%) in the entire cultivated area of the microwatershed.
- ❖ **Promoting green manuring:** Growing of green manuring crops costs Rs. 1250/ha (green manuring seeds) and about Rs. 2000/ha towards cultivation that totals to Rs. 3250/- per ha. On the other hand, application of organic manure @ 10 tons/ha costs Rs. 5000/ha. The practice needs to be continued for 2-3 years or more.
- ❖ **Available Phosphorus:** Available Phosphorus is low (<23 kg/ha) in an area of 134 ha (21%), medium (23-57 kg/ha) in 320 ha (50%) and high (>57 kg/ha) in 144 ha (22%) area of the microwatershed. For all the crops, 25% additional P needs to be applied where available P is low and medium.
- ❖ **Available Potassium:** Available potassium is medium (145-337 kg/ha) in an area of about 396 ha (61%) and high (>337 kg/ha) in an area of 202 ha (31%) of the microwatershed. All the plots, where available potassium is medium, for all the crops, additional 25% potassium may be applied.
- ❖ **Available Sulphur:** Available sulphur is a very critical nutrient for oilseed crops. An area of 214 ha (33%) is low (<10 ppm), 280 ha (43%) is medium (10-20 ppm) and 104 ha (16%) is high (>20 ppm) in available sulphur content. Medium and low areas need to be applied with magnesium sulphate or gypsum or Factamphos (p) fertilizer (13% sulphur) for 2-3 years for the deficiency to be corrected.
- ❖ **Available Boron:** An area of 303 ha (47%) is low (<0.5 ppm), 291 ha (45%) is medium (0.5-1.0 ppm) and 4 ha (1%) is high (>1.0 ppm) in available boron content. For low and medium areas, application of sodium borate @ 10 kg/ha as soil application or 0.2 % borax as foliar spray is recommended.
- ❖ **Available Iron:** An area of 585 ha (91%) is sufficient (>4.5 ppm) and 13 ha (2%) is deficient (<4.5 ppm) in available iron content of the microwatershed. For the deficient areas, iron sulphate @ 25 kg/ha need to be applied for 2-3 years.
- ❖ **Available Manganese and Copper** are sufficient in the entire cultivated area of the microwatershed.

- ❖ **Available Zinc:** An area of 345 ha (53%) is deficient (<0.6 ppm) and 253 ha (39%) is sufficient (>0.6 ppm) in available zinc content of the microwatershed. Application of zinc sulphate @25 kg/ha is recommended for the deficient areas.
- ❖ **Land Suitability for various crops:** Areas that are highly, moderately and marginally suitable for growing various crops are indicated. Along with the suitability, various constraints that are limiting the productivity are also indicated. For example, in case of cotton, gravel content, rooting depth and salinity/alkalinity are the major constraints in various plots. With suitable management interventions, the productivity can be enhanced. In order to increase the water holding capacity of light textured soils, growing of green manure crops and application of organic manure is recommended.

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION TREATMENT PLAN

For preparing soil and water conservation treatment plan for Mitta Tipadampalli microwatershed, the land resource inventory database generated under Sujala-III project has been transformed as information through series of interpretative (thematic) maps using soil phase map as a base. The various thematic maps (1:7920 scale) generated were

- Soil depth
- Surface soil texture
- Available water capacity
- Soil slope
- Soil gravelliness
- Land capability
- Present land use and land cover
- Crop suitability
- Rainfall
- Hydrology
- Water Resources
- Socio-economic data
- Contour plan with existing features- network of waterways, pottissa boundaries, cut up/ minor terraces etc.
- Cadastral map (1:7920 scale)
- Satellite imagery (1:7920 scale)



Apart from these, Hand Level/ Hydro Marker/ Dumpy Level/ Total Station and Kathedars' List to be collected.

Steps for Survey and Preparation of Treatment Plan

The boundaries of Land User Groups' and Survey No. boundaries are traced in the field.

- Naming of user groups and farmers
- Identification of arable and non arable lands
- Identification of drainage lines and gullies
- Identification of non treatable areas
- Identification of priority areas in the arable lands
- Treatment plan for arable lands
- Location of water harvesting and recharge structures

9.1 Treatment Plan

The treatment plan recommended for arable lands is briefly described below

9.1.1 Arable Land Treatment

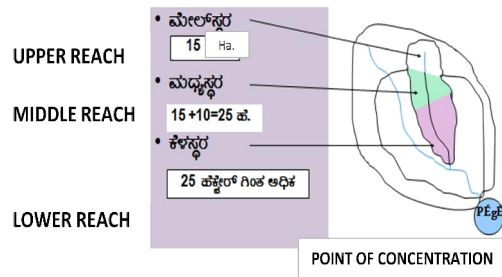
A. BUNDING

Steps for Survey and Preparation of Treatment Plan	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cadastral map (1:7920 scale) is enlarged to a scale of 1:2500 scale • Existing network of waterways, pothissa boundaries, grass belts, natural drainage lines/ watercourse, cut ups/ terraces are marked on the cadastral map to the scale • Drainage lines are demarcated into 	
Small gullies	(up to 5 ha catchment)
Medium gullies	(5-15 ha catchment)
Ravines	(15-25 ha catchment) and
Halla/Nala	(more than 25ha catchment)

USER GROUP-1

CLASSIFICATION OF GULLIES

ಕೊರಕಲಿನ ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣ



Measurement of Land Slope

Land slope is estimated or determined by the study and interpretation of contours or by measurement in the field using simple instruments like Hand Level or Hydromarker.



Vertical and Horizontal intervals between bunds as recommended by the Watershed Development Department.

Slope percentage	Vertical interval (m)	Corresponding Horizontal Distance (m)
2 - 3%	0.6	24
3 - 4%	0.9	21
4 - 5%	0.9	21
5 - 6%	1.2	21
6 - 7%	1.2	21

Note: (i) The above intervals are maximum.

(ii) Considering the slope class and erosion status (A1... A=0-1 % slope, 1= slight erosion) the intervals have to be decided.

Bund length recording: Considering the contour plan and the existing grass belts/partitions, the bunds are aligned and lengths are measured.

Section of the Bund

Bund section is decided considering the soil texture class and gravelliness class (bg₀... b=loamy sand, g₀ = <15% gravel). The recommended Sections for different soils are given below.

Recommended Bund Section

Top width (m)	Base width (m)	Height (m)	Side slope (Z:1;H:V)	Cross section (sq m)	Soil Texture	Remarks
0.3	0.9	0.3	01:01	0.18	Sandy loam	Vegetative bund
0.3	1.2	0.3	1.5:1	0.225	Sandy clay	
0.3	1.2	0.5	0.9:1	0.375	Red gravelly soils	
0.3	1.2	0.6	0.75:1	0.45		
0.3	1.5	0.6	01:01	0.54	Red sandy loam	
0.3	2.1	0.6	1.5:1	0.72	Very shallow black soils	
0.45	2	0.75	01:01	0.92		
0.45	2.4	0.75	1.3:1	1.07	Shallow black soils	
0.6	3.1	0.7	1.78:1	1.29	Medium black soils	
0.5	3	0.85	1.47:1	1.49		

Formation of Trench cum Bund

Dimensions of the Borrow Pits/Trenches to be excavated (machinery are decided considering the Bund Section).

Details of Borrow Pit dimensions are given below:

TRENCH CUM BUND

0.45 Sq.m section
IDEAL FOR HORTICULTURE CROPS

'A' FRAME FOR INTERBUND MANAGEMENT

1. ಸಮವಾಹಲ ಉಳಿವು
2. ಸಮವಾಹಲ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ/ನಾಟಿ

Size of Borrow Pits/ Trench recommended for Trench cum Bund (by machinery)

Bund section	Bund length	Earth quantity	Pit				Berm (pit to pit)	Soil depth class
			L(m)	W(m)	D(m)	Quantity (m ³)		
m ²	m	m ³					m	
0.375	6	2.25	5.85	0.85	0.45	2.24	0.15	Shallow
0.45	6	2.7	5.4	1.2	0.43	2.79	0.6	Shallow
0.45	6	2.7	5	0.85	0.65	2.76	1	Moderately Shallow
0.54	5.6	3.02	5.5	0.85	0.7	3.27	0.1	Moderately shallow
0.54	5.5	2.97	5	1.2	0.5	3	0.5	Shallow
0.72	6.2	4.46	6	1.2	0.7	5.04	0.2	Moderately shallow
0.72	5.2	3.74	5.1	0.85	0.9	3.9	0.1	Moderately deep

B. Water Ways

1. Existing waterways are marked on the cadastral map (1:792 scale) and their dimensions are recorded.
2. Considering the contour plan of the MWS, additional waterways/ modernization of the existing ones can be thought of.
3. The design details are given in the Manual.

C. Farm Ponds

Waterways and the catchment area will give an indication on the size of the Farm Pond. Location of the pond can be decided based on the contour plan/ field condition and farmers' need/desire.

D. Diversion Channel

Existing EPT/ CPT are marked on the cadastral map. Looking to the need, these can be modernized or fresh diversion channel can be proposed and runoff from this can be stored in Gokatte/ Recharge ponds.

9.1.2 Non-Arable Land Treatment

Depending on the gravelliness and crops preferred by the farmers, the concerned authorities can decide appropriate treatment plan. The recommended treatments may be Contour Trench, Staggered Trench, Crescent Bund, Boulder Bund or Pebble Bund.

9.1.3 Treatment of Natural Water Course/ Drainage Lines

- a) The cadastral map has to be updated as regards the network of drainage lines (gullies/ *nalas/ hallas*) and existing structures are marked to the scale and storage capacity of the existing water bodies are documented.
- b) The drainage line will be demarcated into Upper Reach, Middle Reach and Lower Reach.
- c) Considering the Catchment, *Nala* bed and bank conditions, suitable structures are decided.
- d) Number of storage structures (Check dam/ *Nala* bund/ Percolation tank) will be decided considering the commitments and available runoff from water budgeting and quality of water in the wells and site suitability.
- e) Detailed Levelling Survey using Dumpy Level / Total Station has to be carried out to arrive at the site-specific designs as shown in the Manual.
- f) The location of ground water recharge structures are decided by examining the lineaments and fracture zones from geological maps.
- g) Rainfall intensity data of the nearest Rain Gauge Station is considered for Hydrologic Designs.
- h) Silt load to the Storage/Recharge structures is reduced by providing vegetative, boulder and earthen checks in the natural water course. Location and design details are given in the Manual.

9.2 Recommended Soil and Water Conservation Measures

The appropriate conservation structures best suited for each of the land parcel/ survey number (Appendix-I) are selected based on the slope per cent, severity of erosion, amount of rainfall, land use and soil type. The different kinds of conservation structures recommended are:

1. Graded / Strengthening of Bunds
2. Trench cum Bunds (TCB)
3. Trench cum Bunds / Strengthening
4. Crescent Bunds

A map (Fig. 9.1) showing soil and water conservation plan with different kinds of structures recommended has been prepared which shows the spatial distribution and extent of area. An area of about 141 ha (22%) needs Trench cum bunding and 457 ha (71%) needs Graded Bunding.

The conservation plan prepared may be presented to all the stakeholders including farmers and after considering their suggestions, the conservation plan for the microwatershed may be finalised in a participatory approach.

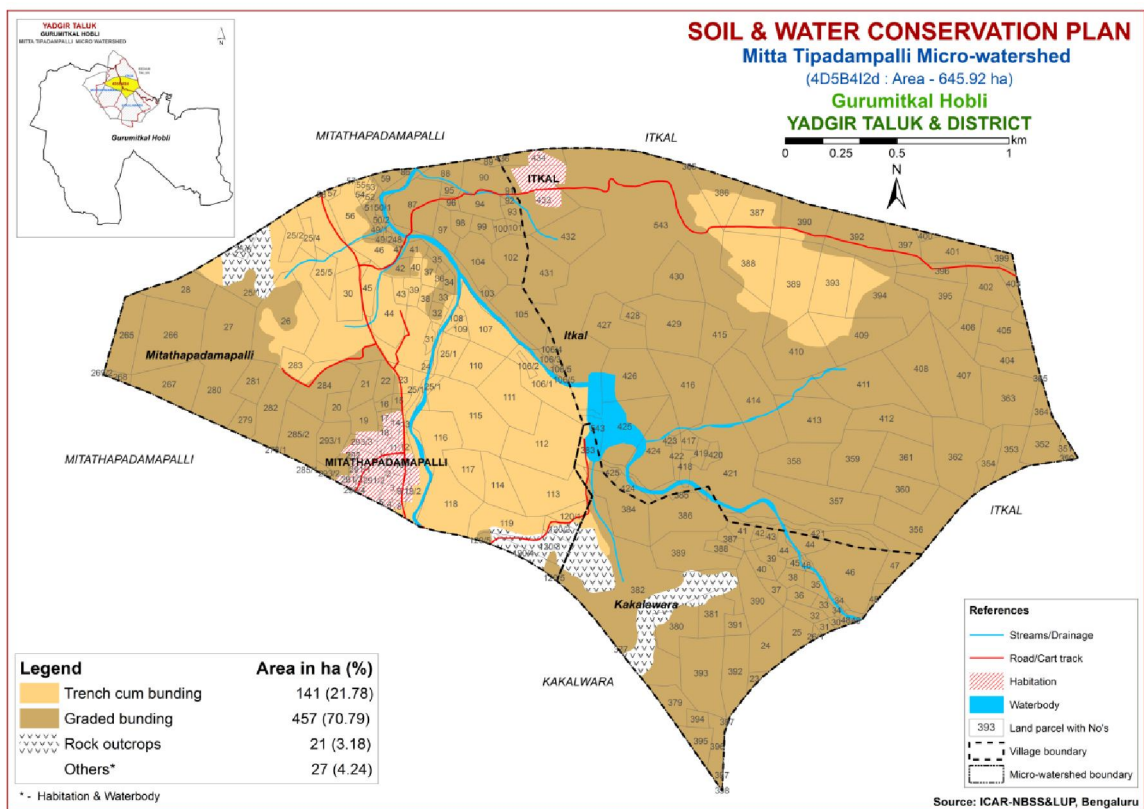


Fig. 9.1 Soil and Water Conservation Plan map of Mitta Tipadampalli Microwatershed

9.3 Greening of Microwatershed

As part of the greening programme in the watersheds, it is envisaged to plant a variety of horticultural and other tree plants that are edible, economical and produce lot of biomass which helps to restore the ecological balance in the watersheds. The lands that are suitable for greening programme are non-arable lands (land capability classes V, VI VII and VIII) and also the lands that are not suitable or marginally suitable and field bunds for growing annual and perennial crops. The method of planting these trees is given below.

It is recommended to open pits during the 1st week of March along the contour and heap the dug-out soil on the lower side of the slope in order to harness the flowing water and facilitate weathering of soil in the pit. Exposure of soil in the pit also prevents spread of pests and diseases due to scorching sun rays. The pits should be filled with mixture of soil and organic manure during the second week of April and keep ready with sufficiently tall seedlings produced either in poly bags or in root trainer nurseries so that planting can be done during the 2nd or 3rd week of April depending on the rainfall.

The tree species suitable for the area considering rainfall, temperature and adaptability is listed below; waterlogged areas are recommended to be planted with species like Nerale (*Syzgium cumini*) and Bamboo. Dry areas are to be planted with species like Honge, Bevu, Seetaphal etc.

Dry Deciduous Species			Temp (°C)	Rainfall (mm)
1.	Bevu	<i>Azadiracta indica</i>	21-32	400 -1,200
2.	Tapasi	<i>Holoptelia integrifolia</i>	20-30	500 - 1000
3.	Seetaphal	<i>Anona Squamosa</i>	20-40	400 - 1000
4.	Honge	<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	20 -50	500- 2,500
5.	Kamara	<i>Hardwickia binata</i>	25 -35	400 - 1000
6.	Bage	<i>Albezzia lebbek</i>	20 - 45	500 - 1000
7.	Ficus	<i>Ficus bengalensis</i>	20 - 50	500-2,500
8.	Sisso	<i>Dalbargia Sissoo</i>	20 - 50	500 -2000
9.	Ailanthus	<i>Ailanthus excelsa</i>	20 - 50	500 - 1000
10.	Hale	<i>Wrightia tinctoria</i>	25 - 45	500 - 1000
11.	Uded	<i>Steriospermum chelanoides</i>	25 - 45	500 -2000
12.	Dhupa	<i>Boswellia Serrata</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
13.	Nelli	<i>Emblca Officinalis</i>	20 - 50	500 -1500
14.	Honne	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
Moist Deciduous Species			Temp (°C)	Rainfall (mm)
15.	Teak	<i>Tectona grandis</i>	20 - 50	500-5000
16.	Nandi	<i>Legarstroemia lanceolata</i>	20 - 40	500 - 4000
17.	Honne	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	20 - 40	500 - 3000
18.	Mathi	<i>Terminalia alata</i>	20 -50	500 - 2000
19.	Shivane	<i>Gmelina arboria</i>	20 -50	500 -2000
20.	Kindal	<i>T.Paniculata</i>	20 - 40	500 - 1500
21.	Beete	<i>Dalbargia latifolia</i>	20 - 40	500 - 1500
22.	Tare	<i>T. belerica</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
23.	Bamboo	<i>Bambusa arundinasia</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2500
24.	Bamboo	<i>Dendrocalamus strictus</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2500
25.	Muthuga	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	20 - 40	400 - 1500
26.	Hippe	<i>Madhuca latifolia</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
27.	Sandal	<i>Santalum album</i>	20 - 50	400 - 1000
28.	Nelli	<i>Emblca officinalis</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
29.	Nerale	<i>Sizyzium cumini</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
30.	Dhaman	<i>Grevia tilifolia</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
31.	Kaval	<i>Careya arborea</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000
32.	Harada	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	20 - 40	500 - 2000

References

1. FAO (1976) Framework for Land Evaluation, Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome.72 pp.
2. FAO (1983) Guidelines for Land Evaluation for Rainfed Agriculture, FAO, Rome, 237 pp.
3. IARI (1971) Soil Survey Manual, All India Soil and Land Use Survey Organization, IARI, New Delhi, 121 pp.
4. Katyal, J.C. and Rattan, R.K. (2003) Secondary and Micronutrients; Research Gap and Future Needs. Fert. News 48 (4); 9-20.
5. Naidu, L.G.K., Ramamurthy, V., Challa, O., Hegde, R. and Krishnan, P. (2006) Manual Soil Site Suitability Criteria for Major Crops, NBSS Publ. No. 129, NBSS & LUP, Nagpur, 118 pp.
6. Natarajan, A. and Dipak Sarkar (2010) Field Guide for Soil Survey, National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning (ICAR), Nagpur, India.
7. Natarajan, A., Rajendra Hegde, Raj, J.N. and Shivananda Murthy, H.G. (2015) Implementation Manual for Sujala-III Project, Watershed Development Department, Bengaluru, Karnataka.
8. Sarma, V.A.K., Krishnan, P. and Budihal, S.L. (1987) Laboratory Manual, Tech. Bull. 23, NBSS &LUP, Nagpur.
9. Sehgal, J.L. (1990) Soil Resource Mapping of Different States of India; Why and How?, National Bureau of Soil Survey and Land Use Planning, Nagpur, 49 pp.
10. Shivaprasad, C.R., R.S. Reddy, J. Sehgal and M. Velayuthum (1998) Soils of Karnataka for Optimizing Land Use, NBSS Publ. No. 47b, NBSS & LUP, Nagpur, India.
11. Soil Survey Staff (2006) Keys to Soil Taxonomy, Tenth edition, U.S. Department of Agriculture/ NRCS, Washington DC, U.S.A.
12. Soil Survey Staff (2012) Soil Survey Manual, Handbook No. 18, USDA, Washington DC, USA.

Appendix I
Mitta Tipadampalli (4D5B4I2d) Microwatershed
Soil Phase Information

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Mitathapad amapalli	1	0.5	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	2	0.48	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	3	0.64	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	4	0.17	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	5	0.06	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	8	0.28	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	9/1	0.51	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	9/2	0.08	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	10	0.62	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	11	0.41	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	12	0.76	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	13	0.21	YLRcC3	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Habitation	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	14	0.52	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	15	0.5	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Fallow Land (Fl)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	16	0.42	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	17	0.44	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	18	0.33	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	19	1.77	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	20	1.39	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy+Jower (Pd+Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	21	1.89	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	22	1.29	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	23	0.98	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Fallow Land (Fl)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Mitathapad amapalli	24	0.14	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	25/1	27.71	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	RO (Rc)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	25/2	1.78	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	RO (Rc)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	25/4	0.81	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	RO (Rc)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	25/5	1.59	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	RO (Rc)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	25/6	0.71	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO (Rc)	Not Available	RO	RO
Mitathapad amapalli	26	8.16	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	27	6.29	NGPmB2g1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	28	3.11	NGPmB2g1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	30	2.73	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	31	0.41	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	32	0.62	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	33	0.56	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	34	0.47	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	35	0.38	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	36	0.31	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	37	0.81	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	38	0.69	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	39	0.78	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	40	0.48	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	41	0.85	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	42	0.86	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	43	0.69	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	44	3.52	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Plantation Crop (Rg+Pc)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Mitathapad amapalli	45	1.44	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	46	1.87	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	47	0.04	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	48	0.21	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	49/1	0.19	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	49/2	0.18	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	50/1	0.23	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	50/2	0.14	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	51	0.56	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	52	0.25	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	53	0.23	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	54	0.2	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	55	0.32	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	56	3.27	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	57	0.36	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	58	0.03	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	59	0.75	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Scrub land (Rg+Sl)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	86	0.15	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	87	4.55	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	88	1.52	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	89	0.38	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	90	2.56	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	Iies	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	91	0.12	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	92	0.24	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Mitathapad amapalli	93	0.63	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	94	2.11	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	95	0.4	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	96	0.5	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	97	1.47	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	98	0.93	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Groundnut (Rg+Gn)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	99	0.9	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	100	0.5	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	101	0.43	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	102	2.78	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	103	0.25	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	104	3.72	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	105	3.75	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	106/1	3.99	BLCcB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Scrub land (Rg+Sl)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	106/2	0.31	BLCcB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	106/3	0.12	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	106/4	0.54	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	106/5	0.11	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	107	3.67	BLCcB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	108	0.45	BLCcB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	109	0.6	BLCcB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	110	2.88	BLCcB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	111	5.3	BLCcB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	112	7.48	BLCcB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Mitathapad amapalli	113	5.78	BLCcB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	114	3.03	YLRcC3	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	115	6.91	BLCcB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	116	3.67	BLCcB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	117	2.72	BLCcB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	118	5.77	YLRcC3	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	119	3.72	YLRcC3	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Gently sloping (3-5%)	Severe	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IVes	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	120/1	1.22	BLCcB2g1	LMU-2	Moderately deep (75-100 cm)	Sandy loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	120/2	0.98	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	RO	RO
Mitathapad amapalli	120/3	2.24	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	RO	RO
Mitathapad amapalli	120/4	1.89	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	RO	RO
Mitathapad amapalli	120/5	0.05	BDLhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	265	3.78	NGPmB2g1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	266	8.24	NGPmB2g1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	267	4.39	NGPmB2g1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	268	0.38	NGPmB2g1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	269/2	0.05	NGPmB2g1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Jowar (Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	278/1	0.01	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	279	1.46	NGPmB2g1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	280	5.31	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	281	2.25	NGPmB2g1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	282	3.98	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	283	1.33	DSBhB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIles	Trench cum bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	284	4.75	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Jowar (Rg+Jw)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Mitathapad amapalli	285/1	0	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	285/2	3.94	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	290/4	0.01	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	291/1	0.18	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	291/2	0.16	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	291/3	0.33	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	291/4	0.13	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	292	0.2	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Mitathapad amapalli	293/1	2.24	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Paddy (Rg+Pd)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	293/2	0.53	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Habitation (Rg+Hb)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Mitathapad amapalli	293/3	1.73	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Habitation	Not Available	Others	Others
Itkal	350	0.05	BMNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	351	0.46	BMNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	352	2.8	BMNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	353	2.48	BMNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	354	1.96	BMNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	356	5.66	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Blackgram (Rg+Bg)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Itkal	357	7.08	BDLiB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Cotton+Scrub land (Rg+Ct+Sl)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Itkal	358	4.96	BDLiB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Itkal	359	5	BMNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Blackgram (Rg+Bg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	360	3.89	BMNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	361	4.24	BMNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	362	7.05	BMNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	363	5.65	BGDmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Cotton (Rg+Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Itkal	364	1.26	BGDmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	365	0.01	BGDmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	385	0.02	NGPmB2g 1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	386	3.2	NGPmB2g 1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Cotton (Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	387	4.4	YLRiB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Itkal	388	6.1	YLRiB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Itkal	389	7.14	YLRiB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Itkal	390	3.67	NGPmB2g 1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Blackgram (Bg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	392	5.04	NGPmB2g 1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	393	4.75	YLRiB2	LMU-3	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Trench cum bunding
Itkal	394	7.19	BGDmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	395	3.94	BGDmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	396	2.03	NGPmB2g 1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Greengram (Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	397	2.21	NGPmB2g 1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	399	0.69	NGPmB2g 1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	400	0.3	NGPmB2g 1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	401	2.98	NGPmB2g 1	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Blackgram (Rg+Bg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	402	3.55	BGDmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram+Cotton (Rg+Gg+Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	403	1.25	BGDmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	404	2.93	BGDmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	405	3.42	BGDmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Cotton (Rg+Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	406	2.33	BGDmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	407	5.37	BGDmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	408	7.49	BGDmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Cotton (Rg+Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Itkal	409	6.36	BGDmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	410	6.03	JNKiB2g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Greengram (Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	411	7.77	BMNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram+Cotton (Rg+Gg+Ct)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	412	4.46	BMNmB2	LMU-1	Very deep (>150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Blackgram (Rg+Bg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	413	5.81	BDLiB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram+Scrub land (Rg+Gg+Sl)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Itkal	414	7.55	JNKiB2g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	415	3.24	JNKiB2g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Groundnut (Gn)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	416	5.97	JNKiB2g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Greengram (Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	417	0.59	BDLiB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Itkal	418	0.76	BDLiB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Itkal	419	0.65	BDLiB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Itkal	420	0.59	BDLiB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Itkal	421	18.14	BDLiB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram+Scrub land (Rg+Gg+Sl)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Itkal	422	0.71	BDLiB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Itkal	423	0.13	BDLiB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Itkal	424	6.18	BDLiB2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Greengram+Paddy (Gg+Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Itkal	425	6.33	Waterbody	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Others	Others
Itkal	426	5.65	JNKiB2g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Greengram (Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	427	4.54	BDLiB3	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Redgram+Blackgram (Rg+Bg)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Itkal	428	0.68	JNKiB2g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	429	6.54	JNKiB2g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	430	4.15	JNKiB2g1	LMU-4	Moderately shallow (50-75 cm)	Sandy clay	Gravelly (15-35%)	Low (51-100 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram (Rg+Gg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	431	4.27	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Blackgram (Rg+Bg)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Itkal	432	4.81	BDLiB3	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Severe	Paddy+Redgram (Pd+Rg)	2 Bore Wells	IIles	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Itkal	433	5.6	Habitation	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Others	Others
Itkal	434	1.76	KKRbB2g1	LMU-5	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Loamy sand	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Scrub land (Sl)	Not Available	IVes	Graded bunding
Itkal	436	0.11	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Itkal	543	53.2	KKRbB2g1	LMU-5	Very shallow (<25 cm)	Loamy sand	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Greengram+Scrub land (Rg+Gg+Sl)	Not Available	IVes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	23	0.42	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Sorghum (Rg+Sg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	24	3.23	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Groundnut (Gn)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	25	2.17	BDLcB2g2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Groundnut (Gn)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	26/1	0.19	BDLcB2g2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	26/2	0.001	BDLcB2g2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	30	0.26	BDLcB2g2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	31	0.39	BDLcB2g2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	32	0.97	BDLcB2g2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	33	0.55	BDLcB2g2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	34	0.48	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	35	0.9	BDLcB2g2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	36	0.88	BDLcB2g2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	37	0.8	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Sorghum (Sg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	38	0.83	BDLcB2g2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	39	1.12	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Sorghum (Sg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	40	0.86	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Sorghum (Sg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	41	0.89	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	42	0.33	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	43	0.59	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Sorghum (Sg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	44	1.84	BDLcB2g2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIles	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Kakalawara	45	0.36	BDLcB2g2	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy loam	Very gravelly (35-60%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	46	6.91	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	47	1.63	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Scrub land (Rg+Sl)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	48	0.91	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Paddy (Pd)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	377	0.06	MDGhB2g1	LMU-2	Deep (100-150 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Sorghum (Rg+Sg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	379	1.99	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Sorghum (Rg+Sg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	380	3.38	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Sorghum (Rg+Sg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	381	2.63	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	382	27.56	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	Redgram+Groundnut+Scrub land+Forest (Rg+Gn+Sl+Fo)	Not Available	RO	RO
Kakalawara	383	1.6	Waterbody	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	Others	Others
Kakalawara	384	4.62	MDGhB2g1	LMU-2	Deep (100-150 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Sorghum (Rg+Sg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	385	0.37	BDLhB2g1	LMU-5	Shallow (25-50 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very low (<50 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	386	5.44	MDGhB2g1	LMU-2	Deep (100-150 cm)	Sandy clay loam	Gravelly (15-35%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Sorghum (Rg+Sg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	387	0.64	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Sorghum (Sg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	388	0.84	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	389	5.02	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Sorghum (Rg+Sg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	390	3.39	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	391	0.95	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	392	3.73	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram (Rg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	393	6.09	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Sorghum (Rg+Sg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	394	0.73	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Not Available (NA)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	395	1.52	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Sorghum (Rg+Sg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	396	1.79	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Sorghum (Rg+Sg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding
Kakalawara	397	0.13	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Sorghum (Rg+Sg)	Not Available	IIes	Graded bunding

Village	Survey Number	Area (ha)	Soil Phase	LMU	Soil Depth	Surface Soil Texture	Soil Gravelliness	Available Water Capacity	Slope	Soil Erosion	Current Land Use	Wells	Land Capability	Conservation Plan
Kakalawara	398	0.001	NGPmB2	LMU-1	Deep (100-150 cm)	Clay	Non gravelly (<15%)	Very high (>200 mm/m)	Very gently sloping (1-3%)	Moderate	Redgram+Sorghum (Rg+Sg)	Not Available	Iles	Graded bunding

Appendix II
Mitta Tipadampalli (4D5B4I2d) Microwatershed
Soil Fertility Information

Village	Survey NO	Soil Reaction	Salinity	Organic Carbon	Available Phosphorus	Available Potassium	Available Sulphur	Available Boron	Available Iron	Available Manganese	Available Copper	Available Zinc
Mitathapada mapalli	1	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapada mapalli	2	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapada mapalli	3	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapada mapalli	4	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapada mapalli	5	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapada mapalli	8	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapada mapalli	9/1	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapada mapalli	9/2	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapada mapalli	10	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapada mapalli	11	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapada mapalli	12	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapada mapalli	13	Slightly acid (pH 6.0 - 6.5)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	High (> 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Mitathapada mapalli	14	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapada mapalli	15	Slightly acid (pH 6.0 - 6.5)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Mitathapada mapalli	16	Slightly acid (pH 6.0 - 6.5)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Mitathapada mapalli	17	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Others
Mitathapada mapalli	18	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapada mapalli	19	Slightly acid (pH 6.0 - 6.5)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Mitathapada mapalli	20	Slightly acid (pH 6.0 - 6.5)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Mitathapada mapalli	21	Slightly acid (pH 6.0 - 6.5)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Mitathapada mapalli	22	Slightly acid (pH 6.0 - 6.5)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)
Mitathapada mapalli	23	Slightly acid (pH 6.0 - 6.5)	Non saline (<2 dsm)	High (> 0.75 %)	Medium (23 - 57 kg/ha)	Medium (145 - 337 kg/ha)	High (> 20 ppm)	Low (< 0.5 ppm)	Sufficient (>4.5 ppm)	Sufficient (> 1.0 ppm)	Sufficient (> 0.2 ppm)	Deficient (< 0.6 ppm)

Appendix III
Mitta Tipadampalli (4D5B4I2d) Microwatershed
Soil Suitability Information

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Mitathapadama palli	1	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapadama palli	2	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapadama palli	3	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapadama palli	4	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapadama palli	5	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapadama palli	8	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapadama palli	9/1	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapadama palli	9/2	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapadama palli	10	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapadama palli	11	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapadama palli	12	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapadama palli	13	N1r	S2rl	S3r	S2rl	S3r	S3l	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2rl	S3r	S2rl	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S3r	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S3r	S3r
Mitathapadama palli	14	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s
Mitathapadama palli	15	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Mitathapadama palli	16	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Mitathapadama palli	17	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapadama palli	18	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others	Others
Mitathapadama palli	19	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Mitathapadama palli	20	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Mitathapadama palli	21	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Mitathapadama palli	22	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Mitathapadama palli	23	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	24	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	25/1	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	25/2	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	25/4	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	25/5	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	25/6	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO
Mitathapadama palli	26	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	27	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Mitathapadama palli	28	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Mitathapadama palli	30	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	31	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	32	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	33	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	34	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	35	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	36	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	37	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	38	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	39	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	40	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Mitathapadama palli	41	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	42	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	43	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	44	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	45	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	46	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	47	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	48	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	49/1	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	49/2	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	50/1	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	50/2	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	51	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	52	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	53	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	54	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	55	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	56	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	57	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	58	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	59	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	86	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Mitathapadama palli	87	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	88	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Mitathapadama palli	89	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Mitathapadama palli	90	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Mitathapadama palli	91	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	92	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	93	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	94	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	95	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	96	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	97	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	98	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	99	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	100	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	101	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	102	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	103	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	104	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	105	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	106/1	S3r	S2g	S2r	S2gt	S2r	S3t	S3r	S2r	S3t	S2rt	S2rt	S1	S2r	S1	S2rn	S3r	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2r	S2r
Mitathapadama palli	106/2	S3r	S2g	S2r	S2gt	S2r	S3t	S3r	S2r	S3t	S2rt	S2rt	S1	S2r	S1	S2rn	S3r	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2r	S2r
Mitathapadama palli	106/3	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Mitathapadama palli	106/4	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	106/5	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	107	S3r	S2g	S2r	S2gt	S2r	S3t	S3r	S2r	S3t	S2rt	S2rt	S1	S2r	S1	S2rn	S3r	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2r	S2r
Mitathapadama palli	108	S3r	S2g	S2r	S2gt	S2r	S3t	S3r	S2r	S3t	S2rt	S2rt	S1	S2r	S1	S2rn	S3r	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2r	S2r
Mitathapadama palli	109	S3r	S2g	S2r	S2gt	S2r	S3t	S3r	S2r	S3t	S2rt	S2rt	S1	S2r	S1	S2rn	S3r	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2r	S2r
Mitathapadama palli	110	S3r	S2g	S2r	S2gt	S2r	S3t	S3r	S2r	S3t	S2rt	S2rt	S1	S2r	S1	S2rn	S3r	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2r	S2r
Mitathapadama palli	111	S3r	S2g	S2r	S2gt	S2r	S3t	S3r	S2r	S3t	S2rt	S2rt	S1	S2r	S1	S2rn	S3r	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2r	S2r
Mitathapadama palli	112	S3r	S2g	S2r	S2gt	S2r	S3t	S3r	S2r	S3t	S2rt	S2rt	S1	S2r	S1	S2rn	S3r	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2r	S2r
Mitathapadama palli	113	S3r	S2g	S2r	S2gt	S2r	S3t	S3r	S2r	S3t	S2rt	S2rt	S1	S2r	S1	S2rn	S3r	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2r	S2r
Mitathapadama palli	114	N1r	S2rl	S3r	S2rl	S3r	S3l	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2rl	S3r	S2rl	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S3r	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S3r	S3r
Mitathapadama palli	115	S3r	S2g	S2r	S2gt	S2r	S3t	S3r	S2r	S3t	S2rt	S2rt	S1	S2r	S1	S2rn	S3r	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2r	S2r
Mitathapadama palli	116	S3r	S2g	S2r	S2gt	S2r	S3t	S3r	S2r	S3t	S2rt	S2rt	S1	S2r	S1	S2rn	S3r	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2r	S2r
Mitathapadama palli	117	S3r	S2g	S2r	S2gt	S2r	S3t	S3r	S2r	S3t	S2rt	S2rt	S1	S2r	S1	S2rn	S3r	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2r	S2r
Mitathapadama palli	118	N1r	S2rl	S3r	S2rl	S3r	S3l	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2rl	S3r	S2rl	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S3r	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S3r	S3r
Mitathapadama palli	119	N1r	S2rl	S3r	S2rl	S3r	S3l	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2rl	S3r	S2rl	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S3r	S2rl	S2rl	S2rl	S3r	S3r
Mitathapadama palli	120/1	S3r	S2g	S2r	S2gt	S2r	S3t	S3r	S2r	S3t	S2rt	S2rt	S1	S2r	S1	S2rn	S3r	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2g	S2r	S1	S2g	S2g	S2r	S2r
Mitathapadama palli	120/2	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO
Mitathapadama palli	120/3	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO
Mitathapadama palli	120/4	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO
Mitathapadama palli	120/5	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Mitathapadama palli	265	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Mitathapadama palli	266	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry	
Mitathapadama palli	267	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Mitathapadama palli	268	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Mitathapadama palli	269/2	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Mitathapadama palli	278/1	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Mitathapadama palli	279	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Mitathapadama palli	280	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Mitathapadama palli	281	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Mitathapadama palli	282	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Mitathapadama palli	283	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	S3rg	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1r	S3r	N1r	S3r	N1r	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	S3r	S3rg	S3rg	N1r	N1r	
Mitathapadama palli	284	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Mitathapadama palli	285/1	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Mitathapadama palli	285/2	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Mitathapadama palli	290/4	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s
Mitathapadama palli	291/1	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s
Mitathapadama palli	291/2	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s
Mitathapadama palli	291/3	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s
Mitathapadama palli	291/4	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s
Mitathapadama palli	292	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s
Mitathapadama palli	293/1	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Mitathapadama palli	293/2	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Mitathapadama palli	293/3	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s
Itkal	350	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3tz	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Itkal	351	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3tz	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	352	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3tz	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	353	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3tz	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	354	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3tz	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	356	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Itkal	357	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Itkal	358	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Itkal	359	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3tz	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	360	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3tz	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	361	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3tz	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	362	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3tz	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	363	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2rt	S1	S1	S1	S2t	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2rt	S1	S3t	S3t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Itkal	364	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2rt	S1	S1	S1	S2t	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2rt	S1	S3t	S3t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Itkal	365	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2rt	S1	S1	S1	S2t	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2rt	S1	S3t	S3t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Itkal	385	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	386	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	387	N1r	S2rt	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Itkal	388	N1r	S2rt	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Itkal	389	N1r	S2rt	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Itkal	390	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	392	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	393	N1r	S2rt	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3t	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Itkal	394	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2rt	S1	S1	S1	S2t	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2rt	S1	S3t	S3t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Itkal	395	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2rt	S1	S1	S1	S2t	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2rt	S1	S3t	S3t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Itkal	396	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	397	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	399	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Itkal	400	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	401	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	402	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2rt	S1	S1	S1	S2t	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2rt	S1	S3t	S3t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Itkal	403	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2rt	S1	S1	S1	S2t	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2rt	S1	S3t	S3t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Itkal	404	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2rt	S1	S1	S1	S2t	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2rt	S1	S3t	S3t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Itkal	405	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2rt	S1	S1	S1	S2t	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2rt	S1	S3t	S3t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Itkal	406	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2rt	S1	S1	S1	S2t	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2rt	S1	S3t	S3t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Itkal	407	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2rt	S1	S1	S1	S2t	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2rt	S1	S3t	S3t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Itkal	408	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2rt	S1	S1	S1	S2t	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2rt	S1	S3t	S3t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Itkal	409	S3t	S2t	S3t	S1	S3t	S1	S2rt	S1	S1	S1	S2t	S2t	S3t	S1	N1t	S2rt	S1	S3t	S3t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S2t	S3t	S2t	S2t	S3t
Itkal	410	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2rt	S3r	S3t	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1n	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Itkal	411	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3tz	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	412	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3tz	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz
Itkal	413	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Itkal	414	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2rt	S3r	S3t	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1n	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Itkal	415	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2rt	S3r	S3t	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1n	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Itkal	416	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2rt	S3r	S3t	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1n	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r
Itkal	417	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Itkal	418	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Itkal	419	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Itkal	420	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Itkal	421	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Itkal	422	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Itkal	423	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Itkal	424	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r
Itkal	425	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s
Itkal	426	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2rt	S3r	S3t	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1n	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry	
Itkal	427	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Itkal	428	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2rt	S3r	S3t	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1n	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Itkal	429	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2rt	S3r	S3t	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1n	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Itkal	430	N1r	S2r	S3r	S2rt	S3r	S3t	N1r	S3r	S3t	S3r	S3r	S2r	S3r	S2r	N1n	S3r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S2r	S2r	S2r	S3r	S3r	
Itkal	431	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Itkal	432	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Itkal	433	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other
Itkal	434	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Itkal	436	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Itkal	543	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r	N1r
Kakalawara	23	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	24	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	25	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	26/1	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	26/2	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	30	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	31	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	32	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	33	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	34	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	35	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	36	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	37	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	38	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	39	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	40	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	41	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry	
Kakalawara	42	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	43	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	44	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	45	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	46	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	47	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	48	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	377	S3n	S2n	S3n	S2tn	N1n	S3tn	N1n	S3n	S3t	S3n	S2tn	N1n	N1n	S3n	N1n	N1n	S3n	S3n	N1n	S3n	S3n	S3n	S3n	S3n	S3n	S2n	S3n	S3n	N1n	N1n
Kakalawara	379	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	380	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	381	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	382	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO
Kakalawara	383	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s	Other s
Kakalawara	384	S3n	S2n	S3n	S2tn	N1n	S3tn	N1n	S3n	S3t	S3n	S2tn	N1n	N1n	S3n	N1n	N1n	S3n	S3n	N1n	S3n	S3n	S3n	S3n	S3n	S3n	S2n	S3n	S3n	N1n	N1n
Kakalawara	385	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	N1t	N1r	N1r	S3rt	N1r	S3rt	N1n	N1r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	S3r	S3r	S3r	N1r	N1r	
Kakalawara	386	S3n	S2n	S3n	S2tn	N1n	S3tn	N1n	S3n	S3t	S3n	S2tn	N1n	N1n	S3n	N1n	N1n	S3n	S3n	N1n	S3n	S3n	S3n	S3n	S3n	S3n	S2n	S3n	S3n	N1n	N1n
Kakalawara	387	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	388	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	389	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	390	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	391	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	392	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	393	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	394	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	395	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	396	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	
Kakalawara	397	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	

Village	Survey Number	Mango	Maize	Sapota	Sorghum	Guava	Cotton	Tamarind	Lime	Bengal gram	Sunflower	Red gram	Amla	Jackfruit	Custard-apple	Cashew	Jamun	Musambi	Groundnut	Onion	Chilly	Tomato	Marigold	Chrysanthemum	Pomegranate	Bajra	Brinjal	Bhendi	Drumstick	Mulberry
Kakalawara	398	S3t	S2tz	S3t	S2z	S3tz	S2z	S3z	S2z	S2z	S2z	S2tz	S3z	S3tz	S2z	N1t	S3z	S2z	S3t	S3tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S2tz	S3t	S2tz	S3z	S3tz

RO-Rock outcrops

PART-B

SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF FARM HOUSEHOLDS

CONTENTS

1.	Findings of the socio-economic survey	1-3
2.	Introduction	5
3	Methodology	7-8
4	Salient features of the survey	9-30
5	Summary	31-35

LIST OF TABLES

1	Households sampled for socio economic survey	9
2	Population characteristics	9
3	Age wise classification of household members	9
4	Education level of household members	10
5	Occupation of household heads	10
6	Occupation of family members	10
7	Institutional participation of household members	11
8	Type of house owned by households	11
9	Durable assets owned by households	11
10	Average value of durable assets owned by households	12
11	Farm implements owned by households	12
12	Average value of farm implements	13
13	Livestock possession by households	13
14	Average labour availability	13
15	Adequacy of hired labour	13
16	Distribution of land (ha)	14
17	Average land value (Rs./ha)	14
18	Status of bore wells	14
19	Status of open wells	14
20	Source of irrigation	15
21	Depth of water(Avg in meters)	15
22	Irrigated area (ha)	15
23	Cropping pattern	15
24	Cropping intensity	15
25	Possession of bank account and saving	16
26	Borrowing status	16
27	Source of credit	16
28	Avg. credit borrowed	16
29	Purpose of credit borrowed from institutional sources	16
30	Purpose of credit borrowed from private sources	17
31	Repayment status of household from institutional sources	17
32	Repayment status of household from private sources	17

33	Opinion on institutional sources of credit	17
34	Opinion on non-institutional sources of credit	17
35. a	Cost of cultivation of Red gram	18
35. b	Cost of cultivation of Cotton	19
35. c	Cost of cultivation of Groundnut	20
35. d	Cost of cultivation of Green gram	21
35. e	Cost of cultivation of Paddy	22
36	Adequacy of fodder	23
37	Annual gross income	23
38	Average annual expenditure	23
39	Horticultural species grown	24
40	Forest species grown	24
41	Average additional investment capacity	24
42	Source of funds for additional investment	24
43	Marketing of the agricultural produce	25
44	Marketing channels used for sale of agricultural produce	25
45	Mode of transport of agricultural produce	25
46	Incidence of soil and water erosion problems	26
47	Interest shown towards soil testing	26
48	Soil and water conservation practices and structures	26
49	Status soil and water conservation structures	26
50	Agencies involved in the soil and water conservation structures	27
51	Usage pattern of fuel for domestic use	27
52	Source of drinking water	27
53	Source of light	27
54	Existence of sanitary toilet facility	28
55	Possession of public distribution system (PDS) card	28
56	Participation in NREGA programme	28
57	Adequacy of food items	28
58	Inadequacy of food items	29
59	Response on market surplus of food items	29
60	Farming constraints experienced	30

FINDINGS OF THE SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY

- ❖ *The survey was conducted in Mitta Tipadampalli is located at North latitude 16^o 55' 16.57" and 16^o 53' 45.918" and East longitude 77^o 21' 41.479" and 77^o 19' 39.885" covering an area of about 363.55 ha coming under Mitathapadamapalli and Kakalawara villages of Yadagiri taluk.*
- ❖ *Socio-economic analysis of Mitta Tipadampalli micro watersheds of Mothakapalli sub-watershed, Yadgiri taluk & District indicated that, out of the total sample of 35 total respondents, 20 (57.14 %) were marginal, 5 (14.29%) were small, 4 (11.43 %) were Semi medium and 1 (2.86 %) were medium farmers.*
- ❖ *The population characteristics of households indicated that, there were 110 (65.09%) men and 59 (34.91 %) were women.*
- ❖ *Majority of the respondents (43.20%) were in the age group of 16-35 years.*
- ❖ *Education level of the sample households indicated that, there were 49.11 per cent illiterates, 4.14 percent were functional literates, 40.24 per cent pre university education and 8.28 per cent attained graduation.*
- ❖ *About, 91.43 per cent of household heads practicing agriculture.*
- ❖ *Agriculture was the major occupation for 63.31 per cent of the household members*
- ❖ *In the study area, 40.00 per cent of the households possess katcha house and 57.14 per cent possess pucca house.*
- ❖ *The durable assets owned by the households showed that, 88.57 per cent possess TV, 48.57 per cent possess mixer grinder, 91.43 per cent possess mobile phones and 54.29 per cent possess motor cycles.*
- ❖ *Farm implements owned by the households indicated that, 25.71 per cent of the households possess plough, 17.14 per cent possess bullock cart and 17.14 per cent possess sprayer.*
- ❖ *Regarding livestock possession by the households, 8.57 per cent possess local cow and 5.71 per cent possess buffalo.*
- ❖ *The average labour availability in the study area showed that, own labour men available in the micro watershed was 1.84, women available in the micro watershed was 1.39, hired labour (men) available was 7.46 and hired labour (women) available was 7.47.*
- ❖ *Further, 8.57 per cent of the households opined that hired labour was inadequate during the agricultural season.*
- ❖ *Out of the total land holding of the sample respondents 85.77 per cent (29.83 ha) of the area is under dry condition and the remaining 14.23 per cent area is irrigated land.*
- ❖ *There were 2.00 live bore wells and 2.00 dry bore wells among the sampled households.*

- ❖ *Bore/open well was the major source of irrigation for 11.43 per cent of the households.*
- ❖ *The major crops grown by sample farmers are Red gram, Cotton, Groundnut, Green gram and Paddy and cropping intensity was recorded as 100.00 per cent.*
- ❖ *Out of the sample households 97.14 percent possessed bank account.*
- ❖ *About 28.57 per cent of the respondents borrowed credit from various sources*
- ❖ *Among the credit borrowed by households, 60.00 per cent have borrowed loan from commercial banks and 20.00 per cent from co-operative/Grameena bank.*
- ❖ *Majority of the respondents (100.00%) have borrowed loan for agriculture purpose.*
- ❖ *Regarding the opinion on institutional sources of credit, 100.00 per cent of the households opined that credit helped to perform timely agricultural operations.*
- ❖ *The per hectare cost of cultivation for Red gram, Cotton, Groundnut, Green gram and Paddy was Rs.55468.42, 27617.63, 88564.35, 37863.07 and 30124.02 with benefit cost ratio of 1:2.10, 1: 2.60, 1: 1.30, 1: 1.40 and 1:1.54 respectively.*
- ❖ *Further, 28.57 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was adequate and 14.29 per cent of the households have opined that the green fodder was adequate.*
- ❖ *The average annual gross income of the farmers was Rs. 98909.71 in micro-watershed, of which Rs. 51405.71 comes from agriculture.*
- ❖ *Sampled households have grown 3 horticulture trees and 36 forestry trees together in the fields and back yards.*
- ❖ *About 20.00 per cent of the households shown interest to cultivate horticultural crops.*
- ❖ *Households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 12674.29 for land development and Rs. 142.86 for irrigation facility.*
- ❖ *Source of funds for additional investment is concerned, 19.44 per cent depends on own funds and 61.11 per cent depends on bank loan for land development activities.*
- ❖ *Regarding marketing channels, 82.86 per cent of the households have sold agricultural produce to the local/village merchants.*
- ❖ *Majority of the farmers (82.86%) have experienced soil and water erosion problems in the watershed and 82.86 per cent of the households were interested towards soil testing*
- ❖ *Fire was the major source of fuel for domestic use for 65.71 per cent of the households and 37.14 per cent households has LPG connection.*
- ❖ *Piped supply was the major source for drinking water for 94.29 per cent of the households.*
- ❖ *Electricity was the major source of light for 100.00 per cent of the households.*
- ❖ *In the study area, 20.00 per cent of the households possess toilet facility.*

- ❖ *Regarding possession of PDS card, 94.29 per cent of the household's possessed BPL card, 5.71 per cent of the household's possessed APL card.*
- ❖ *Households opined that, the requirement of cereals (88.57%), pulses (77.14%) and oilseeds (68.57%) are adequate for consumption.*
- ❖ *Farming constraints experienced by households in the micro watersheds were lower fertility status of the soil (88.57%) wild animal menace on farm field (74.29%), frequent incidence of pest and diseases (80.00%), inadequacy of irrigation water (80.00%), high cost of fertilizers and plant protection chemicals (74.29%), high rate of interest on credit (71.43%), low price for the agricultural commodities (85.71%), lack of marketing facilities in the area (71.43%), inadequate extension services (65.71%), lack of transport for safe transport of the agricultural produce to the market (77.14%), Less rainfall (82.86%) and Source of Agri-technology information (Newspaper/ TV/Mobile) (51.43%).*

INTRODUCTION

Soil and water are the two precious natural resources which are essential for crop production and existence of life on earth. Rainfed agriculture is under severe stress due to various constraints related to agriculture like uneven and erratic distribution of rainfall, indiscriminate use of fertilizers, chemicals and pesticides, adoption of improper land management practices, soil erosion, decline in soil fertility, decline in ground water resources leading to low crop productivity. The area under rainfed agriculture has to be managed effectively using the best available practices to enhance the production of food, fodder and fuel. This is possible if the land resources are characterized at each parcel of land through detailed land resource inventory using the best available techniques of remote sensing, GPS and GIS. The watershed development programs are aimed at the sustainable distribution of its resources and the process of creating and implementing plans, programs, and projects to sustain and enhance watershed functions that affect the plant, animal and human communities within a watershed boundary.

World Bank funded KWDP II, SUJALA III project was implemented in with Broad objective of demonstrating more effective watershed management through greater integration of programmes related to rain-fed agriculture, innovative and science based approaches and strengthen institutional capacities and If successful, it is expected that the systems and tools could be mainstreamed into the overall IWMP in the State of Karnataka and in time, throughout other IWMP operations in India. With this background the socio-economic survey has been carried out with following specific objectives:

1. To understand the demographic features of the households in the micro-watershed
2. To understand the extent of family labour available and additional employment opportunities available within the village.
3. To know the status of assets of households in the micro-watershed for suggesting possible improvements.
4. To study the cropping pattern, cropped area and productivity levels of different households in micro-watershed.
5. To determine the type and extent of livestock owned by different categories of HHs
6. Availability of fodder and level of livestock management.

Scope and importance of survey

Survey helps in identification of different socio-economic and resource use-patterns of farmers at the Micro watershed. Household survey provides demographic features, labour force, and levels of education; land ownership and asset position (including livestock and other household assets) of surveyed households; and cropping patterns, input intensities, and average crop yields from farmers' fields. It also discusses crop utilization and the degree of commercialization of production in the areas; farmers' access to and utilization of credit from formal and informal sources; and the level of adoption and use of soil, water, and pest management technologies.

METHODOLOGY

The description of the methods, components selected for the survey and procedures followed in conducting the baseline survey are furnished under the following heads.

1. Description of the study area

Yadgir District is one of the 30 districts of Karnataka state in southern India. This district was carved out from the erstwhile Gulbarga district as the 30th district of Karnataka on 10 April 2010. Yadgir town is the administrative headquarters of the district. The district comprises of 3 taluks namely, Shahapur, Yadgiri and Shorapur (There are 16 hoblies, 117 Gram Panchayats, 4 Municipalities, 8 Towns/ Urban agglomeration and 487 inhabited & 32 un-inhabited villages The district occupies an area of 5,160.88 km².

Yadgir district is the second smallest district in the state, area wise is very rich in cultural traditions. The vast stretch of fertile black soil of the district is known for bumper red gram and jowar crops. The district is a "Daal bowl" of the state. The district is also known for cluster of cement industries and a distinct stone popularly known as "Malakheda Stone". Two main rivers, Krishna and Bhima, and a few tributaries flow in this region. Krishna and Bhima Rivers drain the district. They constitute the two major river basins of the district. Kagna and Amarja are the two sub - basins of Bhima River, which occur within the geographical area of the district

According to the 2011 census Yadgir district has a population of 1, 172,985, roughly equal to the nation of Timor-Leste or the US state of Rhode Island. This gives it a ranking of 404th in India (out of a total of 640). The district has a population density of 224 inhabitants per square kilometre (580/sq mi). Its population growth rate over the decade 2001-2011 was 22.67%. Yadgir has a sex ratio of 984 females for every 1000 males, and a literacy rate of 52.36%.

2. Locale of the survey and description of the micro-watershed and

The study was conducted in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed (Mothakapalli sub-watershed, Yadgiri taluk & District) is located at North latitude 16^o 55' 16.57" and 16^o 53' 45.918" and East longitude 77^o 21' 41.479" and 77^o 19' 39.885" covering an area of about 363.55 ha bounded by unde Mitathapadamapalli and Kakalawara Villages.

3. Selection of the respondents for the study

The micro-watershed is marked with 320 square meters grids. One farmer from every alternate grid in the micro-watershed was selected for the study and interviewed for socio-economic data. Totally 35 households were interviewed for the survey.

4. The parameters considered for socio-economic survey of households

Two forms of data were collected from the micro-watershed which includes primary data from the farm households and secondary data about the villages under the micro-watershed jurisdiction.

The following parameters were considered for the primary data collection about the socio-economic data of the households, (1) Demographic information, (2) Farm and durable assets owned by households, (3) Livestock possession, (4) Labour availability, (5) Level of migration in the village, Land holding, (7) Cropping pattern, (8) Source of irrigation, (9) Borrowing status, (10) Cost of cultivation of major crops, (11) Economics of subsidiary activities, (12) Fodder availability, (13) Family annual income from different sources, (14) Horticulture and forestry species grown, (15) Additional investment capacity, (16) Marketing practices, (17) Status of soil and water conservation structure, (18) Access to basic needs and (19) Constraints and suggestion.

The following parameters were considered for the secondary data regarding the villages under the micro-watershed jurisdiction, (1) Number of villages in each micro-watershed jurisdiction, (2) Village wise number of households, (3) Geographical area of the villages, (4) Cultivable area including rainfed and irrigated, (5) Number and type of house in each village, (6) Human and livestock population, (7) Facilities in the village such as roads, transport facility for conveyance, drinking water supply, street light and (8) Community based organizations in the villages.

5. Development of interview schedule and data collection

Taking into the consideration the objectives of the survey, an interview schedule was prepared after thorough consultation with the experts in the field of social sciences. A comprehensive interview schedule covering all the major parameters for measuring the socio-economic situation was developed.

6. Tools used to analyze the data

The statistical components such as frequency and percentage were used to analyze the data.

Abbreviations used in the report

LL=Landless

MF=Marginal Farmers

SF=Small farmers

SMF=Semi medium farmers

MDF=Medium farmers

LF=Large Farmers

FINDINGS OF THE SURVEY

This chapter deals with systematic presentation of results of the survey. Keeping in view the objectives, the salient features of the survey are presented under the following headings.

Households sampled for socio-economic survey: The data on households sampled for socio economic survey in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 1 and it indicated that 35 farmers were sampled in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed among households surveyed 20 (57.14%) were marginal, 5 (14.29%) were small, 4 (11.43 %) were semi medium, 1 (2.86 %) were medium farmers. 5 landless farmers were also interviewed for the survey.

Table 1. Households sampled for socio economic survey in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Farmers	5	14.3	20	57.1	5	14.3	4	11.4	1	2.86	35	100

Population characteristics: The population characteristics of households sampled for socio-economic survey in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 2. The data indicated that, there were 110 (65.09%) men and 59 (34.91%) were women.

Table 2. Population characteristics in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (30)		MF (93)		SF (24)		SMF (18)		MDF (4)		All (169)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Men	17	56.7	65	70	14	58	12	66.7	2	50	110	65.1
2	Women	13	43.3	28	30	10	42	6	33.3	2	50	59	34.9
Total		30	100	93	100	24	100	18	100	4	100	169	100
Average		6.0		4.7		4.8		4.5		4.0		4.8	

Age wise classification of population: The age wise classification of household members in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 3. The indicated that, 38 (22.49%) of population were 0-15 years of age, 73 (43.20%) were 16-35 years of age, 44(26.04%) were 36-60 years of age and 14 (8.28 %) were above 61 years of age.

Table 3: Age wise classification of members of the household in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (30)		MF (93)		SF (24)		SMF (18)		MDF (4)		All (169)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	0-15 years of age	5	16.7	19	20.4	5	20.8	7	38.89	2	50	38	22.49
2	16-35 years of age	16	53.3	37	39.8	11	45.8	9	50	0	0	73	43.2
3	36-60 years of age	7	23.3	27	29	6	25	2	11.11	2	50	44	26.04
4	> 61 years	2	6.67	10	10.8	2	8.33	0	0	0	0	14	8.28
Total		30	100	93	100	24	100	18	100	4	100	169	100

Education level of household members: Education level of household members in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 4. The results indicated that, there were 49.11 per cent of illiterates, 4.14 per cent of functional literate, 9.47 per cent of them had primary school education, 10.06 per cent middle school education, 12.43 per cent high school education, 4.14 per cent of them had PUC education, 2.37 per cent of them had ITI and 8.28 per cent attained graduation.

Table 4. Education level of members of the household in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (30)		MF (93)		SF (24)		SMF (18)		MDF (4)		All (169)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Illiterate	20	66.7	37	39.8	13	54.2	11	61.1	2	50	83	49.1
2	Functional Literate	0	0	7	7.53	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4.14
3	Primary School	3	10	10	10.8	1	4.17	1	5.56	1	25	16	9.47
4	Middle School	1	3.33	7	7.53	4	16.7	4	22.2	1	25	17	10.1
5	High School	4	13.3	13	14	3	12.5	1	5.56	0	0	21	12.4
6	PUC	0	0	5	5.38	2	8.33	0	0	0	0	7	4.14
7	ITI	1	3.33	2	2.15	0	0	1	5.56	0	0	4	2.37
8	Degree	1	3.33	12	12.9	1	4.17	0	0	0	0	14	8.28
Total		30	100	93	100	24	100	18	100	4	100	169	100

Occupation of head of households: The data regarding the occupation of the household heads in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 5. The results indicate that, 91.43 per cent of households heads were practicing agriculture, 5.71 per cent of the household heads were government service, private service and housewife (2.86%).

Table 5: Occupation of heads of households in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Agriculture	4	80	18	90	5	100	4	100	1	100	32	91.43
2	Government Service	0	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.71
3	Private Service	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.86
4	Trade & Business	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.86
Total		5	100	21	100	5	100	4	100	1	100	36	100

Table 6: Occupation of members of the household in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (30)		MF (93)		SF (24)		SMF (18)		MDF (4)		All (169)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Agriculture	22	73.3	55	59.1	16	66.67	12	66.67	2	50	107	63.3
2	Government Service	0	0	4	4.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2.37
3	Private Service	1	3.33	4	4.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2.96
4	Trade & Business	0	0	1	1.08	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.59
5	Student	7	23.3	20	21.5	8	33.33	6	33.33	2	50	43	25.4
6	Housewife	0	0	3	3.23	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1.78
7	Children	0	0	6	6.45	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3.55
Total		30	100	93	100	24	100	18	100	4	100	169	100

Occupation of the members of the household: The data regarding the occupation of the household members in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 6. The results indicate that, agriculture was the major occupation for 63.31 per cent of the household members, 2.37 per cent were working in government sector, 2.96 per cent were private labour, 25.44 per cent were working in pursuing education, 1.78 per cent were involved as housewife, and 3.55 per cent were childrens.

Institutional Participation of household members: The data regarding the institutional participation of the household members in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 7. The results show that, out of the total family members in the households 2.37 per cent of them are participating in raitha sangha and 97.6 per cent were not participating in any of the institutions.

Table 7: Institutional Participation of household member in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (30)		MF (93)		SF (24)		SMF (18)		MDF (4)		All (169)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Raitha Sangha	1	3.3	0	0	2	8.33	1	5.56	0	0	4	2.37
2	No Participation	29	97	93	100	22	91.7	17	94.4	4	100	165	97.6
Total		30	100	93	100	24	100	18	100	4	100	169	100

Type of house owned: The data regarding the type of house owned by the households in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 8. The results indicate that, 5.71 percent possess thatched house, 40.00 per cent of the households possess katcha house and 57.14 per cent possess pacca house.

Table 8. Type of house owned by households in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Thatched	1	20	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.71
2	Katcha	3	60	5	25	2	40	3	75	1	100	14	40
3	Pucca/RCC	1	20	15	75	3	60	1	25	0	0	20	57.14
Total		5	100	21	100	5	100	4	100	1	100	36	100

Table 9. Durable assets owned by households in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Radio	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	2.86
2	Television	3	60	20	100	4	80	3	75	1	100	31	88.57
3	Mixer/Grinder	0	0	13	65	2	40	2	50	0	0	17	48.57
4	Refrigerator	0	0	4	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11.43
5	Bicycle	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	25	0	0	2	5.71
6	Motor Cycle	2	40	14	70	3	60	0	0	0	0	19	54.29
7	Landline Phone	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.86
8	Mobile Phone	5	100	17	85	5	100	4	100	1	100	32	91.43
9	Computer/Laptop	0	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.71

Durable assets owned by the households: The data regarding the Durable Assets owned by the households in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 9. The results shows that, 88.57 per cent possess TV, 48.57 per cent possess mixer grinder, 11.43 per cent possess refrigerator, 5.71 per cent possess Bicycle, 54.29 per cent possess motor cycle, 2.86 per cent possess Landline Phone, 91.43 per cent possess mobile phones and 5.71 per cent possess Computer/Laptop and radio.

Average value of durable assets: The data regarding the average value of durable assets owned by the households in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 10. The result shows that, the average value of television was Rs.5225.00, radio was Rs. 5000, mixer grinder was Rs.1182.00, refrigerator was 31000.00, bicycle was Rs.2000.00, motor cycle was Rs. 48684.00, Landline Phone was Rs. 2500.00, mobile phone was Rs.2731.00 and Computer/Laptop was Rs 25000.00.

Table 10. Average value of durable assets owned in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed
Average Value (Rs.)

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)	MF (20)	SF (5)	SMF (4)	MDF (1)	All (35)
1	Radio	0	0	5000	0	0	5000
2	Television	4666	5350	5500	4666	5000	5225
3	Mixer/Grinder	0	1200	1250	1000	0	1182
4	Refrigerator	0	31000	0	0	0	31000
5	Bicycle	2000	0	0	2000	0	2000
6	Motor Cycle	47500	53928	25000	0	0	48684
7	Landline Phone	0	2500	0	0	0	2500
8	Mobile Phone	2250	2833	3220	2200	1500	2731
9	Computer/Laptop	0	25000	0	0	0	25000

Farm implements owned: The data regarding the farm implements owned by the households in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 11. About 17.14 per cent of the households possess Bullock Cart, 25.71 per cent possess plough, 2.86 per cent possess Seed/Fertilizer Drill, 17.14 per cent possess Sprayer and 28.57 per cent possess Weeder.

Table 11. Farm implements owned in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Bullock Cart	1	20	3	15	1	20	1	25	0	0	6	17.14
2	Plough	1	20	3	15	2	40	3	75	0	0	9	25.71
3	Seed/Fertilizer Drill	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.86
4	Sprayer	0	0	3	15	1	20	2	50	0	0	6	17.14
5	Weeder	1	20	4	20	2	40	3	75	0	0	10	28.57

Average value of farm implements: The data regarding the average value of farm Implements owned by the households in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 12. The results show that the average value of plough was Rs.5000.00,

bullock Cart was Rs.17666.00, seed/fertilizer drill was Rs.3666.00, sprayer was Rs.3666 and weeder was Rs.80.00.

Table 12. Average value of farm implements in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed
Average Value (Rs.)

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)	MF (20)	SF (5)	SMF (4)	MDF (1)	All (35)
1	Bullock Cart	6000	21666	15000	20000	0	17666
2	Plough	2000	6666	3000	5500	0	5000
3	Seed/Fertilizer Drill	0	6000	0	0	0	6000
4	Sprayer	0	4000	4000	3000	0	3666
5	Weeder	50	75	100	100	0	80

Livestock possession by the households: The data regarding the Livestock possession by the households in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 13. The indicate that, 25.71 per cent of the households possess bullocks, 8.57 per cent possess local cow, goat and poultry birds, 5.71 per cent possess buffalo.

Table 13. Livestock possession by households in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Bullock	1	20	4	20	3	60	1	25	0	0	9	25.71
2	Local cow	0	0	0	0	2	40	1	25	0	0	3	8.57
3	Buffalo	0	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.71
4	Goat	0	0	1	5	0	0	2	50	0	0	3	8.57
5	Poultry birds	0	0	3	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8.57
6	blank	4	80	12	60	1	20	2	50	1	100	20	57.14

Average Labour availability: The data regarding the average labour availability in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 14. The indicated that, own labour men available in the micro watershed was 1.84, women available in the micro watershed was 1.39, hired labour (men) available was 7.46 and hired labour (women) available was 7.47.

Table 14. Average labour availability in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)	MF (20)	SF (5)	SMF (4)	MDF (1)	All (35)
1	Hired labour Female	1	8.45	10.2	7.4	5	7.47
2	Own Labour Female	1.8	1.23	1.8	1.4	1	1.39
3	Own labour Male	2	1.77	2.6	1.4	1	1.84
4	Hired labour Male	1	8.24	11.2	7.4	5	7.46

Table 15. Adequacy of hired labour in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Adequate	2	40	22	110	5	100	5	125	1	100	35	100
2	Inadequate	3	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8.57

Adequacy of hired labour: The data regarding the adequacy of hired labour in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 15. The results indicate that, 100.00

per cent of the household opined that hired labour was adequate, 8.57 per cent of the household opined that hired labour was Inadequate.

Distribution of land (ha): The data regarding the distribution of land (ha) in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 16. The results indicate that, 25.59 ha (85.77%) of dry land and 4.25 ha (14.23 %) of irrigated land.

Table 16. Distribution of land (ha) in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Dry	0	0	12.6	96.28	3.77	68.99	9.26	100	0	0	25.59	85.77
2	Irrigated	0	0	0.49	3.72	1.7	31.01	0	0	2.06	100	4.25	14.23
Total		0	100	13	100	5.47	100	9.26	100	2.06	100	29.83	100

Average value of land (ha): The data regarding the average land value (Rs./ha) in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 17. The results show that the average value of dry land was Rs.383996.52 and the average value of irrigated land was Rs.353193.52.

Table 17. Average value of land (ha) in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)	MF (20)	SF (5)	SMF (4)	MDF (1)	All (35)
1	Dry	0	607546.7	238519.3	140279.6	0	383996.5
2	Irrigated	0	823333.3	412649.2	0	193725.5	353193.5

Status of bore wells: The data regarding the status of bore wells in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 18. The results indicate that, there were 2 De-functioning bore wells and 2 functioning bore wells among the sampled households in micro watershed.

Table 18. Status of bore wells in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)	MF (20)	SF (5)	SMF (4)	MDF (1)	All (35)
1	De-functioning	0	1	1	0	0	2
2	Functioning	0	1	1	0	0	2

Status of open wells: The data regarding the status of open wells in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 19. The results indicate that, there were 1 De-functioning open wells and 1 functioning open wells among the sampled households in micro watershed.

Table 19. Status of open wells in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)	MF (20)	SF (5)	SMF (4)	MDF (1)	All (35)
1	De-functioning	0	0	0	0	1	1
2	Functioning	0	0	0	0	1	1

Source of irrigation: The data regarding the source of irrigation in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 20. The results that open well were major source of irrigation for 2.86 per cent of the households and bore well for 5.71 per cent of the households.

Table 20. Source of irrigation in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Bore Well	0	0	1	5	1	20	0	0	0	0	2	5.71
2	Open Well	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	1	2.86

Depth of water (Avg. In meters): The data regarding the depth of water in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 21. The results revealed that, the depth of open well was 2.61 meter and depth of bore well was 4.79 meter.

Table 21. Depth of water (Avg. In meters) in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)	MF (20)	SF (5)	SMF (4)	MDF (1)	All (35)
1	Bore Well	0	3.81	18.29	0	0	4.79
2	Open Well	0	0	0	0	91.44	2.61

Irrigated Area (ha): The data regarding the irrigated area (ha) in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 22. The results indicate that, the availability of irrigation water was used for kharif crops was 5.38 ha.

Table 22. Irrigated Area (ha) in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)	MF (20)	SF (5)	SMF (4)	MDF (1)	All (35)
1	Kharif	0	0.49	0.81	2.02	2.06	5.38
Total		0	0.49	0.81	2.02	2.06	5.38

Cropping pattern: The data regarding the cropping pattern in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 23. The results indicate that, farmers have grown red gram (16.79 ha), paddy (4.90 ha), cotton (4.71 ha), green gram (1.73 ha), groundnut (1.61 ha) and jowar (0.10 ha).

Table 23. Cropping pattern in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)	MF (20)	SF (5)	SMF (4)	MDF (1)	All (35)
1	Kharif - Red gram	0	9.98	2.1	4.7	0	16.79
2	Kharif - Paddy	0	0	0.81	2.02	2.06	4.9
3	Kharif - Cotton	0	0.89	1.28	2.54	0	4.71
4	Kharif - Greengram	0	0.45	1.28	0	0	1.73
5	Kharif - Groundnut	0	1.61	0	0	0	1.61
6	Kharif - Jowar	0	0.1	0	0	0	0.1
Total		0	13.03	5.47	9.27	2.06	29.83

Cropping intensity: The data regarding the cropping intensity in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 24. The results indicate that, the cropping intensity was 100.00 per cent.

Table 24. Cropping intensity (%) in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)	MF (20)	SF (5)	SMF (4)	MDF (1)	All (35)
1	Cropping Intensity	0	100	100	100	100	100

Possession of bank account and savings: The data regarding the possession of bank account and saving in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed is presented in Table 25. The results indicate that, 97.14 cent of the household's posses bank account and savings.

Table 25. Possession of Bank account and savings in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Account	5	100	20	100	4	80	4	100	1	100	34	97.14

Borrowing status: The data regarding the borrowing status in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed is presented in Table 26. The results indicate that, 28.57 percent of the sample farmers have borrowed credit from different sources.

Table 26. Borrowing status in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Credit Availed	1	20	6	30	1	20	1	25	1	100	10	28.57

Source of credit: The data regarding the source of credit availed by households in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed is presented in Table 27. The results shows that, 60.00 per cent have borrowed loan from commercial banks and 20.00 per cent have borrowed loan from Cooperative bank and Grameena Bank,10.00 per cent have borrowed loan from Friends/Relatives.

Table 27. Source of credit borrowed by households in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (1)		MF (6)		SF (1)		SMF (1)		MDF (1)		All (10)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Commercial Bank	0	0	4	66.7	1	100	0	0	0	0	6	60
2	Cooperative Bank	0	0	1	16.7	0	0	1	100	0	0	2	20
3	Friends/Relatives	0	0	0	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	1	10
4	Grameena Bank	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	1	100	2	20

Avg. Credit amount: The data regarding the avg. Credit amount in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed is presented in Table 28. The results show that, farmers have borrowed Avg. Credit of Rs.103000.00 from different sources.

Table 28. Avg. Credit amount in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (1)	MF (6)	SF (1)	SMF (1)	MDF (1)	All (10)
1	Average Credit	0	100000	290000	130000	10000	103000

Purpose of credit borrowed (institutional Source): The data regarding the purpose of credit borrowed - Institutional Credit in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed is presented in Table 29. The results indicate that, 100.00 per cent of the households have borrowed loan for agriculture.

Table 29. Purpose of credit borrowed (institutional Source) by households in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

SN	Particulars	MF (5)		SF (2)		SMF (2)		MDF (1)		All (10)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Agriculture production	5	100	2	100	2	100	1	100	10	100

Purpose of credit borrowed (Private Source): The data regarding the purpose of credit borrowed – Private Source in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed is presented in Table

30. The results indicate that, 100.00 per cent of the households have borrowed loan for agriculture.

Table 30. Purpose of credit borrowed (Private Source) by households in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (0)		MF (0)		SF (1)		SMF (0)		MDF (0)		All (1)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Agriculture production	0	0	0	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	1	100

Repayment status of household (institutional Source): The data regarding the repayment status of credit borrowed from institutional Source by households in Mitta Tipadampalli micro watershed is presented in Table 31. The results indicate that, 100.00 per cent have unpaid.

Table 31. Repayment status of household (institutional Source) in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (0)		MF (6)		SF (2)		SMF (2)		MDF (1)		All (11)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Un paid	0	0	6	100	2	100	2	100	1	100	11	100

Repayment status of household (Private Source): The data regarding the repayment status of credit borrowed from private sources by households in Mitta Tipadampalli micro watershed is presented in Table 32. The results indicate that, 100 per cent has unpaid.

Table 32. Repayment status of household (Private Source) in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	SF (1)		All (1)	
		N	%	N	%
1	Un paid	1	100	1	100

Opinion regarding institutional sources of credit: The results (Table 33) indicate that, 100.00 per cent of the households opined that credit helped to perform timely agricultural operations.

Table 33. Opinion regarding institutional sources of credit in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

S. N	Particulars	MF (6)		SF (2)		SMF (2)		MDF (1)		All (11)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Helped to perform timely agricultural operations	6	100	2	100	2	100	1	100	11	100

Opinion regarding Non- institutional sources of credit: The results (Table 34) indicate that, 100.00 per cent of the households opined that credit helped to perform timely agricultural operations.

Table 34. Opinion regarding Non- institutional sources of credit in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	SF (1)		All (1)	
		N	%	N	%
1	Easy accessibility of credit	1	100	1	100

Cost of Cultivation of Red gram: The data regarding the cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) of Red gram in Mitta Tipadampalli micro watershed is presented in Table 35.a. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) for Red gram was Rs. 55468.42. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 115059.63. The net income from Red gram cultivation was Rs.59591.21, thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:2.10.

Table 35(a). Cost of Cultivation of Red gram in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.N	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value (Rs.)	% to C3
I	Cost A1				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	79.75	17850.77	32.18
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	2.63	1491.42	2.69
3	Tractor	Hours	6.01	4105.82	7.4
4	Machinery	Hours	0.06	0	0
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	19.92	2218.03	4
6	Seed Inter Crop	Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM	Quintal	0	0	0
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	12.28	10664.63	19.23
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	1.96	2475.46	4.46
10	Irrigation	Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	161.03	0.29
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	24.24	0.04
II	Cost B1				
16	Interest on working capital			1842.97	3.32
17	Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)			40834.38	73.62
III	Cost B2				
18	Rental Value of Land			2666.67	4.81
19	Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)			43501.04	78.42
IV	Cost C1				
20	Family Human Labour		25.66	6924.8	12.48
21	Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)			50425.84	90.91
V	Cost C2				
22	Risk Premium			0	0
23	Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)			50425.84	90.91
VI	Cost C3				
24	Managerial Cost			5042.58	9.09
25	Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)			55468.42	100
VII	Economics of the Crop				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		23.89	115059.63
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			4816.67
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)				115059.63
c.	Net Income (Rs.)				59591.21
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)				2322.04
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)				1:2.1

Cost of Cultivation of Cotton: The data regarding the cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) of Cotton in Mitta Tipadampalli micro watershed is presented in Table 35.b. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) for Cotton was Rs. 27617.63. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 71148.56. The net income from Cotton cultivation was Rs.43530.92, thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:2.60.

Table 35(b). Cost of Cultivation of Cotton in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	Cost A1				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	28.2	6391.01	23.14
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	0	0	0
3	Tractor	Hours	2.43	1648.21	5.97
4	Machinery	Hours	0	0	0
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	2.8	3702.05	13.4
6	Seed Inter Crop	Kgs.	0	0	0
7	FYM	Quintal	0	0	0
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	5.36	4781.29	17.31
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	0.77	919.32	3.33
10	Irrigation	Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	16.99	0.06
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	16.47	0.06
II	Cost B1				
16	Interest on working capital			1128.32	4.09
17	Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)			18603.67	67.36
III	Cost B2				
18	Rental Value of Land			2666.67	9.66
19	Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)			21270.34	77.02
IV	Cost C1				
20	Family Human Labour		14.54	3836.6	13.89
21	Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)			25106.94	90.91
V	Cost C2				
22	Risk Premium			0	0
23	Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)			25106.94	90.91
VI	Cost C3				
24	Managerial Cost			2510.69	9.09
25	Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)			27617.63	100
VII	Economics of the Crop				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)	15.25	71148.56	
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)		4666.67	
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)			71148.56	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)			43530.92	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)			1811.45	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)			1:2.6	

Cost of Cultivation of Groundnut: The data regarding the cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) of Groundnut in Mitta Tipadampalli micro watershed is presented in Table 35.c. The results indicate, the total cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) for Groundnut was Rs.88564.35. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 113590.77. The net income from Groundnut cultivation was Rs. 25026.41, thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.30.

Table 35(c). Cost of Cultivation of Groundnut in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	Cost A1				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	69.34	15623.46	17.64
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	1.88	1065.37	1.2
3	Tractor	Hours	6.22	4173.26	4.71
4	Machinery	Hours	0	0	0
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	279.81	30009.47	33.88
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	11.16	9299.39	10.5
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	2.47	3139.84	3.55
10	Irrigation	Number	6.17	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	0	0
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	21.96	0.02
II	Cost B1				
16	Interest on working capital			5093.85	5.75
17	Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)			68426.6	77.26
III	Cost B2				
18	Rental Value of Land			2888.89	3.26
19	Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)			71315.49	80.52
IV	Cost C1				
20	Family Human Labour		34.61	9197.56	10.39
21	Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)			80513.05	90.91
V	Cost C2				
22	Risk Premium			0	0
23	Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)			80513.05	90.91
VI	Cost C3				
24	Managerial Cost			8051.3	9.09
25	Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)			88564.35	100
VII	Economics of the Crop				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)	22.28	111417.4	
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)		5000	
	By Product	e) Main Product (q)	4.35	2173.36	
		f) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)		500	
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)			113590.77	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)			25026.41	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)			3974.44	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)			1:1.3	

Cost of Cultivation of Green gram: The data regarding the cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) of Green gram in Mitta Tipadampalli micro watershed is presented in Table 35.d. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) for Green gram was Rs. 37863.07. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs.54045.21. The net income from Green gram cultivation was Rs. 16182.13, thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.40.

Table 35(d). Cost of Cultivation of Green gram in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	Cost A1				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	48	11204.05	29.59
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	0.39	234.49	0.62
3	Tractor	Hours	5.58	3908.23	10.32
4	Machinery	Hours	0	0	0
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	5.26	335.27	0.89
7	FYM	Quintal	0	0	0
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	7.15	5814.88	15.36
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	1.49	1792.2	4.73
10	Irrigation	Number	0	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	88.21	0.23
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	20.58	0.05
II	Cost B1				
16	Interest on working capital			953.08	2.52
17	Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)			24351.01	64.31
III	Cost B2				
18	Rental Value of Land			2666.67	7.04
19	Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)			27017.68	71.36
IV	Cost C1				
20	Family Human Labour		27.66	7403.3	19.55
21	Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)			34420.98	90.91
V	Cost C2				
22	Risk Premium			0	0
23	Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)			34420.98	90.91
VI	Cost C3				
24	Managerial Cost			3442.1	9.09
25	Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)			37863.07	100
VII	Economics of the Crop				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)	13.51	54045.21	
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)		4000	
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)			54045.21	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)			16182.13	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)			2802.33	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)			1:1.4	

Cost of Cultivation of Paddy: The data regarding the cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) of Paddy in Mitta Tipadampalli micro watershed is presented in Table 35.e. The results indicate that, the total cost of cultivation (Rs/ha) for Paddy was Rs.30124.02. The gross income realized by the farmers was Rs. 46307.05. The net income from Paddy cultivation was Rs. 16183.03, thus the benefit cost ratio was found to be 1:1.54.

Table 35(e). Cost of Cultivation of Paddy in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars	Units	Phy Units	Value(Rs.)	% to C3
I	Cost A1				
1	Hired Human Labour	Man days	29.54	6778.13	22.5
2	Bullock	Pairs/day	0.16	82.33	0.27
3	Tractor	Hours	2.79	1836.52	6.1
4	Machinery	Hours	1.48	951.19	3.16
5	Seed Main Crop (Establishment and Maintenance)	Kgs (Rs.)	49.32	2243.83	7.45
7	FYM	Quintal	0	0	0
8	Fertilizer + micronutrients	Quintal	6.72	5890.71	19.55
9	Pesticides (PPC)	Kgs / liters	0.74	1049.99	3.49
10	Irrigation	Number	1.71	0	0
11	Repairs		0	0	0
12	Msc. Charges (Marketing costs etc)		0	0	0
13	Depreciation charges		0	312.21	1.04
14	Land revenue and Taxes		0	32.93	0.11
II	Cost B1				
16	Interest on working capital			1102.14	3.66
17	Cost B1 = (Cost A1 + sum of 15 and 16)			20279.99	67.32
III	Cost B2				
18	Rental Value of Land			3333.33	11.07
19	Cost B2 = (Cost B1 + Rental value)			23613.32	78.39
IV	Cost C1				
20	Family Human Labour		13.77	3772.16	12.52
21	Cost C1 = (Cost B2 + Family Labour)			27385.48	90.91
V	Cost C2				
22	Risk Premium			0	0
23	Cost C2 = (Cost C1 + Risk Premium)			27385.48	90.91
VI	Cost C3				
24	Managerial Cost			2738.55	9.09
25	Cost C3 = (Cost C2 + Managerial Cost)			30124.02	100
VII	Economics of the Crop				
a.	Main Product	a) Main Product (q)		28.88	44759.67
		b) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			1550
	By Product	e) Main Product (q)		3.44	1547.38
		f) Main Crop Sales Price (Rs.)			450
b.	Gross Income (Rs.)			46307.05	
c.	Net Income (Rs.)			16183.03	
d.	Cost per Quintal (Rs./q.)			1043.18	
e.	Benefit Cost Ratio (BC Ratio)			1:1.54	

Adequacy of fodder: The data regarding the adequacy of fodder in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 36. The results indicate that, 28.57 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was adequate and 2.86 per cent of them opined dry fodder was inadequate. With respect to green fodder availability, 14.29 percent of them opined it was sufficient.

Table 36. Adequacy of fodder in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Adequate-Dry Fodder	0	0	5	25	3	60	2	50	0	0	10	28.57
2	Inadequate-Dry Fodder	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.86
3	Adequate-Green Fodder	0	0	3	15	2	40	0	0	0	0	5	14.29

Average annual gross income: The data regarding the annual gross income in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 37. The results indicate that, the farmers have annual gross income of Rs. 98909.71 in micro-watershed, of which Rs. 51405.71 is from agriculture itself.

Table 37. Average annual gross income in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)	MF (20)	SF (5)	SMF (4)	MDF (1)	All (35)
1	Service/salary	16000	50000	0	0	0	30857.1
2	Business	4000	0	0	0	0	571.43
3	Wage	24000	11950	20000	17500	25000	15828.6
4	Agriculture	0	57990	60600	71200	51600	51405.7
5	Dairy Farm	0	0	0	2160	0	246.86
	Income(Rs.)	44000	119940	80600	90860	76600	98909.7

Average annual Expenditure: The data regarding the average annual expenditure in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 38. The results indicate that, the farmers have annual gross expenditure of Rs. 467923.81 in micro-watershed, of which Rs. 27885.71 is from agriculture itself.

Table 38. Average annual Expenditure in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)	MF (20)	SF (5)	SMF (4)	MDF (1)	All (35)
1	Service/salary	50000	175000	0	0	0	21428.6
2	Business	12000	0	0	0	0	342.86
3	Wage	16600	17500	24666.7	14000	20000	10657.1
4	Agriculture	0	29857.1	29800	42500	30000	27885.7
5	Dairy Farm	0	0	0	6000	0	171.43
	Total	78600	222357	54466.7	62500	50000	467924

Horticulture species grown: The data regarding horticulture species grown in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 39. The results indicate that, the total number of horticultural trees grown (both field and backyard) by the sampled households were Lemon (1) and Mango (2).

Table 39. Horticulture species grown in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B
1	Lemon	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2	Mango	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

*F= Field B=Back Yard

Forest species grown: The data regarding forest species grown in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 40. The results indicate that, households have planted 34 neem trees, 2 acacia trees together in both field and backyard.

Table 40. Forest species grown in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B	F	B
1	Neem	0	0	22	3	1	0	6	0	2	0	31	3
2	Acacia	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

*F= Field B=Back Yard

Average additional investment capacity: The data regarding average additional investment capacity in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 41. The results indicate that, households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 12674.29 for land development, Rs. 142.86 for creation of irrigation facility, Rs.2228.57 for adoption of improved crop production activities and Rs.228.57 for adoption of improved livestock breeds.

Table 41. Average additional investment capacity of households in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl. No	Particulars	LL (5)	MF (20)	SF (5)	SMF (4)	MDF (1)	All (35)
1	Land development	0	14850	16600	13900	8000	12674.3
2	Irrigation facility	0	250	0	0	0	142.86
3	Improved crop production	0	1450	6200	3250	5000	2228.57
4	Improved livestock management	0	0	0	2000	0	228.57

Table 42. Source of funds for additional investment in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.N	Item	Land development		Irrigation facility		Improved crop production	
		N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Own funds	22	61.11	1	2.78	12	33.33

Source of funds for additional investment: The data regarding source of funds for additional investment in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 42. The results indicate that, the sources of finance raised from own funds for land

development was 61.11 per cent, for irrigation facility was 2.78 per cent and for improved crop production was 33.33 per cent.

Marketing of agricultural produce: The data regarding marketing of the agricultural produce in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 43. The results indicated that, 100.00 percent of output of cotton, green gram, groundnut, red gram and sorghum was sold in the market and 146.15 percent of output of sorghum was sold in the market.

Table 43. Marketing of agricultural produce in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No	Crops	Output obtained (q)	Output retained (q)	Output sold (q)	Output sold (%)	Avg. Price obtained (Rs/q)
1	Cotton	51	0	51	100	4667
2	Green gram	20	0	20	100	4000
3	Groundnut	35	0	35	100	5000
4	Paddy	65	-30	95	146	1033
5	Red gram	224	0	224	100	4817
6	Sorghum	8	0	8	100	3100

Marketing channels used for sale of agricultural produce: The data regarding marketing channels used for sale of agricultural produce in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 44. The results indicated that, 82.86 cent of the households have sold agricultural produce to the local/village merchants, and 2.86 per cent of cooperative marketing society.

Table 44. Marketing channels used for sale of agricultural produce in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Local/village Merchant	0	0	19	95	5	100	4	100	1	100	29	82.86
2	Cooperative marketing Society	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.86

Mode of transport of agricultural produce: The data regarding mode of transport of agricultural produce in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 45. The results indicated that, 85.71per cent carry by truck for the transport of agriculture commodity.

Table 45. Mode of transport of agricultural produce in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Truck	0	0	20	100	5	100	4	100	1	100	30	85.71

Incidence of soil and water erosion problems: The data regarding incidence of incidence of soil and water erosion problems in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 46. The results indicate that, 82.86 per cent of the households have experienced soil and water erosion problems.

Table 46. Incidence of soil and water erosion problems in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Soil and water erosion problems in the farm	0	0	19	95	5	100	4	100	1	100	29	82.8

Interest towards soil testing: The data regarding Interest shown towards soil testing in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 47. The results indicated that, 82.86 per cent of the households were interested towards soil testing.

Table 47. Interest regarding soil testing in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Interest in soil test	0	0	19	95	5	100	4	100	1	100	29	82.86

Soil and water conservation practices and structures adopted: The data regarding soil and water conservation practices and structures adopted in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 48. The results indicated that 42.8 per cent of farmers practicing field bunding as soil and water conservation practice.

Table 48. Soil and water conservation practices and structures adopted in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Field Bunding	0	0	8	40	2	40	4	100	1	100	15	42.86

Status of soil and water conservation structures: The data regarding status soil and water conservation structures adopted in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 49. The results indicated that, the households have adopted field bunding as a soil and water conservation structures out of which 83.33 per cent was in good condition and 16.67 percent were severely damaged.

Table 49. Status of soil and water conservation structures in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No	Item	Good		Severely Damaged	
		N	%	N	%
1	Field Bunding	5	83.33	1	16.67

Agencies involved in the soil and water conservation structures: The data regarding Agencies involved in the soil and water conservation structures adopted in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 50. The results indicated that, 11.43

per cent of the households have adopted by their own and 5.71 per cent were done by Govt.

Table 50. Agencies involved in the soil and water conservation structures in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Own	0	0	3	15	1	20	0	0	0	0	4	11.43
2	Govt.	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	50	0	0	2	5.71

Usage pattern of fuel for domestic use: The data on usage pattern of fuel for domestic use in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 51. The results indicated that, firewood was the major source of fuel for domestic use for 65.71 per cent of the households followed by LPG (37.14%), Dung cake (2.86 %) and Biogas (2.86 %).

Table 51. Usage pattern of fuel for domestic use in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Dung Cake	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.86
2	Fire Wood	4	80	12	60	4	80	3	75	0	0	23	65.71
3	Biogas	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.86
4	LPG	1	20	9	45	1	20	1	25	1	100	13	37.14

Source of drinking water: The data on source of drinking water in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 52. The results indicated that, piped supply of water was the major source for drinking water for 94.29 per cent of the households followed by bore well water (2.86%).

Table 52. Source of drinking water in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Piped supply	4	80	19	95	5	100	4	100	1	100	33	94.29
2	Bore Well	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.86

Source of light: The data on source of light in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 53. The results indicated that, electricity was the major source of light for 100.00 per cent of the households.

Table 53. Source of light in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Electricity	5	100	20	100	5	100	4	100	1	100	35	100

Existence of sanitary toilet facility: The data on availability of toilet facility in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 54. The results indicated that, 20.00 per cent of the households possess toilets.

Table 54. Existence of sanitary toilet facility in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Sanitary toilet facility	1	20	2	10	2	40	1	25	1	100	7	20

Possession of PDS card: The data regarding possession of PDS card in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 55. The results indicated that, 94.29 per cent of the households possessed BPL card and 5.71 per cent possessed APL card.

Table 55. Possession of PDS card in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	APL	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	25	0	0	2	5.71
2	BPL	4	80	20	100	5	100	3	75	1	100	33	94.29

Participation in NREGA programme: The data regarding Participation in NREGA programme in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 56. The results indicated that, only 11.43 percent of the participate have participated in NREGA programme.

Table 56. Participation in NREGA programme in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Participation in NREGA programme	0	0	2	10	0	0	2	50	0	0	4	11.4

Adequacy of food items: The data regarding adequacy of food items in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 57. The results indicated that, the extent of adequacy of food items for cereals, pulses, Oilseeds and vegetables were 88.57, 77.14, 68.57, 91.43 per cent respectively, similarly for Fruits (91.43%), milk (54.29%), Egg (71.43%), and Meat (57.14%).

Table 57. Adequacy of food items in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Cereals	1	20	20	100	5	100	4	100	1	100	31	88.57
2	Pulses	0	0	19	95	4	80	3	75	1	100	27	77.14
3	Oilseed	0	0	16	80	4	80	3	75	1	100	24	68.57
4	Vegetables	3	60	20	100	5	100	3	75	1	100	32	91.43
5	Fruits	4	80	19	95	5	100	3	75	1	100	32	91.43
6	Milk	0	0	13	65	3	60	2	50	1	100	19	54.29
7	Egg	1	20	16	80	3	60	4	100	1	100	25	71.43
8	Meat	0	0	12	60	3	60	4	100	1	100	20	57.14

Inadequacy of food items: The data regarding in adequacy of food items in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 58. The results indicated that, the extent of in adequacy of food items for cereals, pulses, Oilseeds and vegetables were

8.57, 22.86, 28.57 and 11.43 per cent respectively, similarly for fruits (8.57%), milk (42.86%), egg (22.86%) and meat (28.57%).

Table 58. Inadequacy of food items in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Cereals	3	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8.57
2	Pulses	5	100	1	5	1	20	1	25	0	0	8	22.86
3	Oilseed	5	100	4	20	0	0	1	25	0	0	10	28.57
4	Vegetables	2	40	0	0	0	0	2	50	0	0	4	11.43
5	Fruits	1	20	1	5	0	0	1	25	0	0	3	8.57
6	Milk	4	80	7	35	2	40	2	50	0	0	15	42.86
7	Egg	2	40	4	20	2	40	0	0	0	0	8	22.86
8	Meat	2	40	6	30	2	40	0	0	0	0	10	28.57

Response on market surplus of food items: The data regarding adequacy of food items in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 59. The results indicated that, the extent of adequacy of food items for cereals, pulses, Oilseeds and vegetables were 2.86, 0.00, 2.86, 0.00 per cent respectively, similarly for fruits (0.00%), milk (2.86%), egg (0.00%) and meat (11.43%).

Table 59. Response on market surplus of food items in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

Sl.No.	Particulars	LL (5)		MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Cereals	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.86
2	Oilseed	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	2.86
5	Milk	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.86
6	Meat	2	40	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11.43

Farming constraints: The data regarding farming constraints experienced by households in Mitta Tipadampalli Micro watershed is presented in Table 60. The results indicated that, lower fertility status of the soil was the constraint experienced by (88.57 %) per cent of the households, wild animal menace on farm field (74.29%), frequent incidence of pest and diseases (80.00%), inadequacy of irrigation water (80.00%), high cost of fertilizers and plant protection chemicals (74.29%), high rate of interest on credit (71.43%), low price for the agricultural commodities (85.71 %), lack of marketing facilities in the area (71.43%), inadequate extension services (65.71 %), lack of transport for safe transport of the agricultural produce to the market (77.14%), less rainfall (82.86%), source of agri-technology information (Newspaper/Tv/Mobile) (51.43%).

Table 60. Farming constraints experienced in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed

SN	Particulars	MF (20)		SF (5)		SMF (4)		MDF (1)		All (35)	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1	Lower fertility status of the soil	20	100	4	80	4	100	1	100	31	88.57
2	Wild animal menace on farm field	18	90	5	100	2	50	1	100	26	74.29
3	Frequent incidence of pest and diseases	19	95	4	80	4	100	1	100	28	80
4	Inadequacy of irrigation water	19	95	4	80	4	100	1	100	28	80
5	High cost of Fertilizers and plant protection chemicals	16	80	5	100	4	100	1	100	26	74.29
6	High rate of interest on credit	16	80	4	80	4	100	1	100	25	71.43
7	Low price for the agricultural commodities	20	100	5	100	4	100	1	100	30	85.71
8	Lack of marketing facilities in the area	17	85	5	100	2	50	1	100	25	71.43
9	Inadequate extension services	14	70	4	80	4	100	1	100	23	65.71
10	Lack of transport for safe transport of the Agril produce to the market.	19	95	3	60	4	100	1	100	27	77.14
11	Less rainfall	19	95	5	100	4	100	1	100	29	82.86
12	Source of Agri-technology information	11	55	4	80	2	50	1	100	18	51.43

SUMMARY AND IMPLICATIONS

In order to assess the socio-economic condition of the farmers in the watershed 35 households located in the micro watershed were interviewed for the survey. The study was conducted in Mitta Tipadampalli micro-watershed (Mothakapalli sub-watershed, Yadgiri taluk & District) is located at North latitude 16° 55' 16.57" and 16° 53' 45.918" and East longitude 77° 21' 41.479" and 77° 19' 39.885" covering an area of about 363.55 ha bounded by unde Mitathapadamapalli and Kakalawara Villages.

Socio-economic analysis indicated that, out of the total sample of 35 respondents, 20 (57.14%) were marginal, 5(14.29%) were small and 4 (11.43%) were semi medium, 1 (2.86%) were medium farmers. The population characteristics of households indicated that, there were 110 (65.09%) men and 59 (34.91%) were women. Majority of the respondents (43.20%) were in the age group of 35-60 years. Education level of the sample households indicated that, majority there were 49.11 per cent illiterates, 4.14 per cent were functional literates and only 8.28 per cent attained graduation. About, 91.43 per cent of household heads practicing agriculture. Agriculture was the major occupation for 63.31 per cent of the household members.

In the study area, 40.00 per cent of the households possess katcha house and 57.14 per cent possess pucca house. The durable assets owned by the households showed that, 88.57 per cent possess TV, 48.57 per cent possess mixer grinder and 91.43 per cent possess mobile phones. Farm implements owned by the households indicated that, 25.71 per cent of the households possess plough and only 17.14 per cent sprayer. Regarding livestock possession by the households, 8.57 per cent possess local cow and 5.71 per cent possess buffalo respectively.

The average labour availability in the study area showed that, own labour men available in the micro watershed was 1.84, women available in the micro watershed was 1.39, hired labour (men) available was 7.46 and hired labour (women) available was 7.47. Further, 8.57 per cent of the households opined that hired labour was inadequate during the agricultural season.

Out of the total land holding of the sample respondents (29.83 ha), 85.77 per cent of the area is under dry condition and the remaining 14.23 per cent area is irrigated land. There were 2.00 bore wells and 1.00 dry bore wells among the sampled households. Bore well was the major source of irrigation for 5.71 per cent of the households. The major crops grown by sample farmers are Red gram, Cotton, Groundnut, Green gram and Paddy and cropping intensity was recorded as 100.00 per cent.

The sample households possessed 97.14 per cent bank account and 0.00 per cent of them have savings in the account. About 28.57 per cent of the respondents borrowed

credit from various sources. Among the credit borrowed by households, 60.00 per cent have borrowed loan from commercial banks and 20.00 per cent from Cooperative bank. Majority of the respondents (100.00 %) have borrowed loan for agriculture purpose. Regarding the opinion on institutional sources of credit, 100.00 per cent of the households opined that credit helped to perform timely agricultural operations.

The per hectare cost of cultivation for Red gram, Cotton, Groundnut, Green gram and Paddy was Rs.55468.42 , 27617.63, 88564.35, 37863.07 and 30124.02 with benefit cost ratio of 1:2.10, 1: 2.60, 1: 1.30, 1: 1.40 and 1:1.54 respectively.

Further, 28.57 per cent of the households opined that dry fodder was adequate and 14.29 per cent of the households have opined that the green fodder was adequate.

The average annual gross income of the farmers was Rs. 98909.71 in micro-watershed, of which Rs. 51405.71 comes from agriculture.

The total number of horticultural trees grown (both field and backyard) by the sampled households were Lemon (1) and Mango (2) and forest species have planted 34 neem trees, 2 acacia trees together in both field and backyard.

Households have an average investment capacity of Rs. 12674.29 for land development, Rs. 142.86 for creation of irrigation facility, Rs.2228.57 for adoption of improved crop production activities and Rs.228.57 adoption of improved livestock breeds. Source of funds raised from own funds for land development was 61.11 per cent, for irrigation facility was 2.78 per cent and for improved crop production was 33.33 per cent.

Regarding marketing channels, 82.86 per cent of the households have sold agricultural produce to the local/village merchants.

Majority of the farmers (82.86 %) have experienced soil and water erosion problems in the watershed and 82.86 per cent of the households were interested towards soil testing.

Firewood connection was the major source of fuel for domestic use for 65.71 per cent of the households and 37.14 per cent households has LPG. Piped supply was the major source for drinking water for 94.29 per cent of the households. Electricity was the major source of light for 100.00 per cent of the households. In the study area, 20.00 per cent of the households possess toilet facility. Regarding possession of PDS card 94.29 per cent of the households possessed BPL card. Cereals (88.57%), pulses (77.14%), oilseeds (68.57%) were adequate for consumption.

Farming constraints experienced by households in the micro watersheds were lower fertility status of the soil (88.57%) wild animal menace on farm field (74.29%), frequent incidence of pest and diseases (80.00%), inadequacy of irrigation water

(80.00%), high cost of fertilizers and plant protection chemicals (74.29%), high rate of interest on credit (71.43%), low price for the agricultural commodities (85.71%), lack of marketing facilities in the area (71.43%), inadequate extension services (65.71%), lack of transport for safe transport of the agricultural produce to the market (77.14%), Less rainfall (82.86%) and Source of Agri-technology information(Newspaper/TV/Mobile) (51.43%).

Implications of the survey

- ✓ Result indicated that, there were 49.11 per cent were illiterate hence, extension methodologies such as demonstration, street play, drama, video shows will be effective in dissemination of the technologies in the micro watershed.
- ✓ The data indicate that, 40.00 per cent of the households possess katcha house. Hence, the development department while implementing the watershed plan should focus on agriculture to enhance the productivity of major crops in the area to increase the income of the farmers.
- ✓ Results indicated that the local institutional participation of the household members in the micro watershed is minimal hence, activities like membership campaign, awareness creation about the benefits of membership in local institutions and strengths of organized groups must be conveyed.
- ✓ Majority of the households in the watershed have experience in use of mobile phones, and television hence, these mass media can be effectively utilized for transfer of technology as well as for information dissemination.
- ✓ The farm machinery/implement possession in the micro watershed was found to be minimum the reasons may lack of knowledge or lack of financial ability which can be addressed through training on use of different farm implements, providing information on different sources of finance for purchase of farm implements.
- ✓ The possession of livestock such as crossbred cow found is less hence, farmers must be made aware of the benefits of crossbred cow in increased milk production.
- ✓ The possession of livestock such as sheep, goat and poultry was found to be low hence, farmers may be informed the role of subsidiary enterprises in enhancing the income and information on financial support for subsidiary activities.
- ✓ Households possess 25.59ha (85.77 %) of dry land and 4.25ha (14.23 %) of irrigated land hence, the availability of the dry land agricultural technologies such as short duration crops, high yielding drought resistance crop varieties, drip irrigation technology and subsidy information will be helpful for the farmers to enhance the productivity of land and as well as farmers income.
- ✓ Few of the bore well in micro watershed found non functional hence, farmers may be trained on possibility of bore well rejuvenation.
- ✓ Bore well was major source of irrigation for 5.71 per cent of the households. hence, in order to increase the area under irrigation as well as to increase the water use

efficiency farmers may trained on drip irrigation and provide the information on subsidy for drip irrigation equipment's along with the information on different agencies which provides the financial assistance for drip irrigation.

- ✓ The total number of horticultural trees grown (both field and backyard) by the sampled households were Lemon (1) and Mango (2) and forest species have planted 34 neem trees, 2 acacia trees together in both field and backyard. Hence, production technologies related to these crops can be made available to the farmers for better adoption.
- ✓ The cropping intensity in the micro watershed was found to be (100.00 %) hence, care must be taken by the implementing agency to bring uncultivated land into cultivation through suitable measures.
- ✓ Many of the household members have borrowed loan from cooperative banks which has higher rate of interest hence, farmers may be sensitized on the different sources of credit with lesser interest rate such SHGs etc.
- ✓ The results indicated the non availability of both green and dry fodder throughout the year hence, fodder development activities can be taken up in the micro watershed.
- ✓ The average annual gross income of the households Rs.51405.71 from agriculture, Rs.571.43 from business and Rs. 15828.57 from wages and. Agriculture was found to be the major source of income for households hence; the development activities should focus on productivity enhancement, marketing arrangements and agricultural technology dissemination to have a direct impact on the farmers.
- ✓ The cultivation of forest species is found minimal hence; information and production technology related to agro-forestry and integrated farming system.
- ✓ The data indicated that, 82.86 per cent of the households have experienced soil and water erosion problems. Hence, those farmers who reported the soil and water erosion problems may be given attention while implementation of the watershed development plan.
- ✓ The data indicated that, 82.86 per cent of the households have interest in soil testing hence, farmers must be provided with the information on various institutions which are involved in soil testing for the benefit of the farmers.
- ✓ Except summer ploughing the adoption of other soil and water conservation structures is minimum hence, the farmers in the micro watershed should be sensitized on the use of different conservation structures for soil water conservation.
- ✓ Cereals and pulses found be adequate for per cent of the households respectively hence, farm households and the farm women must be trained on importance of balanced nutrition and role of vegetable, milk, egg, meat in balanced diet.
- ✓ Lower fertility status of the soil (88.57%), wild animal menace on farm field (74.29%), frequent incidence of pest and diseases (80.00%), high cost of fertilizers and plant protection chemicals (74.29%), high rate of interest on credit (71.43%), low price for the agricultural commodities (85.71%), lack of marketing facilities in

the area (71.43%), inadequate extension services (65.71%), lack of transport for safe transport of the agricultural produce to the market (77.14%) were the major farming constraints experienced hence, these constraints must be addressed immediately for the welfare of the farmers. Awareness to be created among the farmers to approach nearest KVKs/RSKs and other developmental departments for technical and for subsidized inputs and utilize the well established regulated markets, approaching the contract firms, direct markets to avoid the involvement of middlemen.